

HP-I 1 P R I N T E R

HP VASM Listings

Contained in this package are source listings for proprietary Hewlett-Packard products. This information has been released for distribution on the basis of responsible dissemination by PPC. In order to ensure the continuation of our good-faith arrangement for distribution of this type of documentation it is vital that the user understands that no manufacturer support will be provided for use of these documents.

By opening this package, the user accepts that this information is supplied as is, and understands that all documentation is strictly Not Manufacturer Supported (NOMAS). Hewlett-Packard bears no responsibility for support or correctness of this documentation, and use of the information contained within is at the users risk.

Any questions regarding the enclosed material may be addressed to:

PPC
P.O. Box 9599
Fountain Valley, CA 92728-9599 USA

Please respect the responsibility that acceptance of this information entails. Only through the actions of each of our members can PPC continue to support our members by providing such services as NOMAS listings.

HP-IL PRINTER

NOMAS

VASM ROM ASSEMBLY

REV. 6/81A

NOT Manufacturer Supported
recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

OPTIONS: L C S

2		FILE	SCPR1B	
3	0	35 CON	000035	ROM ID 0029
4	1	33 CON	000033	FUNCS+LABEL0026

 * THE SWITCH ON THE PIL MODULE CAN CHANGE THIS ROM ADDRESS TO 040000*
 * THE FIRST 4 WORDS OF THIS ROM HAS BEEN ARRANGED TO HANDLE THIS *
 * CASE. SO DON'T CHANGE THE NUMBER OF FUNCTIONS AND DON'T MOVE THE *
 * THE ACTUAL LOCATION OF THE HEADER UNLESS YOU KNOW WHAT YOU ARE *
 * DOING. STEVE CHOU *

12	2	0	DEFP4K PHEAD	0
12	3	400		
13	4	0	DEFR4K ACA	1
13	5	0		
14	6	0	DEFR4K ACCHR	2
14	7	0		
15	10	0	DEFR4K ACCOL	3
15	11	0		
16	12	0	DEFR4K ACSPEC	4
16	13	0		
17	14	0	DEFR4K ACX	5
17	15	0		
18	16	0	DEFR4K BLDSPC	6
18	17	0		
19	20	0	DEFR4K LIST	7
19	21	0		
20	22	0	DEFR4K PRA	8
20	23	0		
21	24	1000	U4KDEF PRAXIS	9
21	25	0		
22	26	0	DEFR4K PRBUF	10
22	27	0		
23	30	0	DEFR4K PRFLAG	11
23	31	0		
24	32	0	DEFR4K PRKEYS	12
24	33	0		
25	34	0	DEFR4K PRP	13
25	35	0		
26	36	1000	U4KDEF PRPLOT	14
26	37	0		
27	40	1000	U4KDEF PRPLTP	15
27	41	0		
28	42	0	DEFR4K PRREG	16
28	43	0		
29	44	0	DEFR4K PRREGX	17
29	45	0		
30	46	0	DEFR4K PRSIGN	18
30	47	0		
31	50	0	DEFR4K PRSTK	19
31	51	0		
32	52	0	DEFR4K PRX	20
32	53	0		
33	54	0	DEFR4K REGPLT	21
33	55	0		
34	56	0	DEFR4K SKPCHR	22

34	57	0			
35	60	0	DEFR4K	SKPCOL	23
35	61	0			
36	62	0	DEFR4K	STKPLT	24
36	63	0			
37	64	0	DEFR4K	FMT	25
37	65	0			
38	66	0	DEFR4K	PRNOP	
38	67	0			
39	70	0	CON	@00000	
40	71	0	CON	@00000	
* * * * *					
42	72	1740	RTN		FOR ROM ADDR SWITCH TO @40000
* * * * *					
44			ENTRY	PRPLOT	
45			ENTRY	PRPLTP	
46			ENTRY	PRAXIS	
47	73	115	CON	@00115	REGISTERS: 0077
48	74	1140	CON	@01140	BYTES 1ST REG 006
49	75	710	CON	@00710	0001 LBL PRPLOT
50	76	0	CON	@00000	
51	77	367	CON	@00367	
52	100	0	CON	@00000	
53	101	120	CON	@00120	
54	102	122	CON	@00122	
55	103	120	CON	@00120	
56	104	114	CON	@00114	
57	105	117	CON	@00117	
58	106	124	CON	@00124	
59	107	614	CON	@00614	0002 AON
60	110	766	CON	@00766	0003 @NAME ?
61	111	116	CON	@00116	
62	112	101	CON	@00101	
63	113	115	CON	@00115	
64	114	105	CON	@00105	
65	115	40	CON	@00040	
66	116	77	CON	@00077	
67	117	616	CON	@00616	0004 PRMT
68	120	613	CON	@00613	0005 AOFF
69	121	632	CON	@00632	0006 ASTO 11
70	122	13	CON	@00013	
71	123	414	CON	@00414	0007 LBL 11
72	124	767	CON	@00767	0008 @Y MIN ?
73	125	131	CON	@00131	
74	126	40	CON	@00040	
75	127	115	CON	@00115	
76	130	111	CON	@00111	
77	131	116	CON	@00116	
78	132	40	CON	@00040	
79	133	77	CON	@00077	
80	134	616	CON	@00616	0009 PRMT
81	135	460	CON	@00460	0010 STO 00
82	136	767	CON	@00767	0011 @Y MAX ?
83	137	131	CON	@00131	
84	140	40	CON	@00040	
85	141	115	CON	@00115	
86	142	101	CON	@00101	
87	143	130	CON	@00130	
88	144	40	CON	@00040	
89	145	77	CON	@00077	

90	146	616	CON	000616	0012	PRMT
91	147	461	CON	000461	0013	STO 01
92	150	506	CON	000506	0014	X<=Y
93	151	674	CON	000674	0015	GTO 11
94	152	30	CON	000030		
95	153	415	CON	000415	0016	LBL 12
96	154	766	CON	000766	0017	@AXIS ?
97	155	101	CON	000101		
98	156	130	CON	000130		
99	157	111	CON	000111		
100	160	123	CON	000123		
101	161	40	CON	000040		
102	162	77	CON	000077		
103	163	651	CON	000651	0018	CF 23
104	164	27	CON	000027		
105	165	616	CON	000616	0019	PRMT
106	166	464	CON	000464	0020	STO 04
107	167	654	CON	000654	0021	FS? 23
108	170	27	CON	000027		
109	171	632	CON	000632	0022	ASTO 04
110	172	4	CON	000004		
111	173	441	CON	000441	0023	RCL 01
112	174	504	CON	000504	0024	X<Y?
113	175	675	CON	000675	0025	GTO 12
114	176	24	CON	000024		
115	177	567	CON	000567	0026	CLX
116	200	440	CON	000440	0027	RCL 00
117	201	505	CON	000505	0028	X>Y?
118	202	675	CON	000675	0029	GTO 12
119	203	31	CON	000031		
120	204	416	CON	000416	0030	LBL 13
121	205	767	CON	000767	0031	@X MIN ?
122	206	130	CON	000130		
123	207	40	CON	000040		
124	210	115	CON	000115		
125	211	111	CON	000111		
126	212	116	CON	000116		
127	213	40	CON	000040		
128	214	77	CON	000077		
129	215	616	CON	000616	0032	PRMT
130	216	470	CON	000470	0033	STO 08
131	217	767	CON	000767	0034	@X MAX ?
132	220	130	CON	000130		
133	221	40	CON	000040		
134	222	115	CON	000115		
135	223	101	CON	000101		
136	224	130	CON	000130		
137	225	40	CON	000040		
138	226	77	CON	000077		
139	227	616	CON	000616	0035	PRMT
140	230	471	CON	000471	0036	STO 09
141	231	506	CON	000506	0037	X<=Y
142	232	676	CON	000676	0038	GTO 13
143	233	30	CON	000030		
144	234	767	CON	000767	0039	@X INC ?
145	235	130	CON	000130		
146	236	40	CON	000040		
147	237	111	CON	000111		
148	240	116	CON	000116		
149	241	103	CON	000103		

150	242	40	CON	000040	
151	243	77	CON	000077	
152	244	616	CON	000616	0040 PRMT
153	245	472	CON	000472	0041 STO 10
154	246	700	CON	000700	0042 LBL PRPLOTP
155	247	17	CON	000017	
156	250	370	CON	000370	
157	251	0	CON	000000	
158	252	120	CON	000120	
159	253	122	CON	000122	
160	254	120	CON	000120	
161	255	114	CON	000114	
162	256	117	CON	000117	
163	257	124	CON	000124	
164	260	120	CON	000120	
165	261	651	CON	000651	0043 CF 12
166	262	14	CON	000014	
167	263	617	CON	000617	0044 ADVN
168	264	426	CON	000426	0045 6
169	265	647	CON	000647	0046 XROM 2922
170	266	126	CON	000126	
171	267	770	CON	000770	0047 QPLOT OF
172	270	120	CON	000120	
173	271	114	CON	000114	
174	272	117	CON	000117	
175	273	124	CON	000124	
176	274	40	CON	000040	
177	275	117	CON	000117	
178	276	106	CON	000106	
179	277	40	CON	000040	
180	300	633	CON	000633	0048 ARCL 11
181	301	13	CON	000013	
182	302	647	CON	000647	0049 XROM 2901
183	303	101	CON	000101	
184	304	647	CON	000647	0050 XROM 2910
185	305	112	CON	000112	
186	306	450	CON	000450	0051 RCL 08
187	307	451	CON	000451	0052 RCL 09
188	310	761	CON	000761	0053 QX
189	311	130	CON	000130	
190	312	741	CON	000741	0054 XEQ 09
191	313	64	CON	000064	
192	314	211	CON	000211	
193	315	467	CON	000467	0055 STO 07
194	316	427	CON	000427	0056 7
195	317	647	CON	000647	0057 XROM 2902
196	320	102	CON	000102	
197	321	647	CON	000647	0058 XROM 2910
198	322	112	CON	000112	
199	323	421	CON	000421	0059 1
200	324	23	CON	000023	3
201	325	20	CON	000020	0
202	326	462	CON	000462	0060 STO 02
203	327	647	CON	000647	0061 XROM 2909
204	330	111	CON	000111	
205	331	452	CON	000452	0062 RCL 10
206	332	544	CON	000544	0063 X>0?
207	333	661	CON	000661	0064 GT0 00
208	334	207	CON	000207	
209	335	451	CON	000451	0065 RCL 09

210	336	450	CON	000450	0066	RCL	08
211	337	501	CON	000501	0067	-	
212	340	452	CON	000452	0068	RCL	10
213	341	541	CON	000541	0069	ABS	
214	342	503	CON	000503	0070	/	
215	343	472	CON	000472	0071	STO	10
216	344	401	CON	000401	0072	LBL	00
217	345	451	CON	000451	0073	RCL	09
218	346	450	CON	000450	0074	RCL	08
219	347	541	CON	000541	0075	ABS	
220	350	504	CON	000504	0076	X<Y?	
221	351	561	CON	000561	0077	X<>Y	
222	352	447	CON	000447	0078	RCL	07
223	353	503	CON	000503	0079	/	
224	354	526	CON	000526	0080	LOG	
225	355	550	CON	000550	0081	INT	
226	356	422	CON	000422	0082	2	
227	357	501	CON	000501	0083	-	
228	360	465	CON	000465	0084	STO	05
229	361	450	CON	000450	0085	RCL	08
230	362	466	CON	000466	0086	STO	06
231	363	417	CON	000417	0087	LBL	14
232	364	634	CON	000634	0088	FIX	I 05
233	365	205	CON	000205			
234	366	447	CON	000447	0089	RCL	07
235	367	503	CON	000503	0090	/	
236	370	556	CON	000556	0091	RND	
237	371	647	CON	000647	0092	XROM	2905
238	372	105	CON	000105			
239	373	423	CON	000423	0093	3	
240	374	647	CON	000647	0094	XROM	2923
241	375	127	CON	000127			
242	376	446	CON	000446	0095	RCL	06
243	377	656	CON	000656	0096	XEQ	I 11
244	400	213	CON	000213			
245	401	647	CON	000647	0097	XROM	2921
246	402	125	CON	000125			
247	403	452	CON	000452	0098	RCL	10
248	404	622	CON	000622	0099	STO+	06
249	405	6	CON	000006			
250	406	451	CON	000451	0100	RCL	09
251	407	446	CON	000446	0101	RCL	06
252	410	506	CON	000506	0102	X<=Y	
253	411	677	CON	000677	0103	GTO	14
254	412	30	CON	000030			
255	413	634	CON	000634	0104	FIX	04
256	414	4	CON	000004			
257	415	605	CON	000605	0105	RTN	
258	416	714	CON	000714	0106	LBL	PRAXIS
259	417	16	CON	000016			
260	420	367	CON	000367			
261	421	0	CON	000000			
262	422	120	CON	000120			
263	423	122	CON	000122			
264	424	101	CON	000101			
265	425	130	CON	000130			
266	426	111	CON	000111			
267	427	123	CON	000123			
268	430	651	CON	000651	0107	CF	12
269	431	14	CON	000014			

270	432	440 CON	000440	0108 RCL 00
271	433	441 CON	000441	0109 RCL 01
272	434	761 CON	000761	0110 QY
273	435	131 CON	000131	
274	436	740 CON	000740	0111 XEQ 09
275	437	340 CON	000340	
276	440	211 CON	000211	
277	441	466 CON	000466	0112 STO 06
278	442	421 CON	000421	0113 1
279	443	22 CON	000022	2
280	444	25 CON	000025	5
281	445	647 CON	000647	0114 XROM 2902
282	446	102 CON	000102	
283	447	647 CON	000647	0115 XROM 2910
284	450	112 CON	000112	
285	451	442 CON	000442	0116 RCL 02
286	452	550 CON	000550	0117 INT
287	453	541 CON	000541	0118 ABS
288	454	462 CON	000462	0119 STO 02
289	455	421 CON	000421	0120 1
290	456	26 CON	000026	6
291	457	30 CON	000030	8
292	460	504 CON	000504	0121 X<Y?
293	461	673 CON	000673	0122 GTO 10(UNCOMPILED)
294	462	0 CON	000000	
295	463	440 CON	000440	0123 RCL 00
296	464	446 CON	000446	0124 RCL 06
297	465	503 CON	000503	0125 /
298	466	556 CON	000556	0126 RND
299	467	647 CON	000647	0127 XROM 2905
300	470	105 CON	000105	
301	471	740 CON	000740	0128 XEQ 05
302	472	220 CON	000220	
303	473	205 CON	000205	
304	474	564 CON	000564	0129 R^
305	475	441 CON	000441	0130 RCL 01
306	476	740 CON	000740	0131 XEQ 04
307	477	207 CON	000207	
308	500	204 CON	000204	
309	501	564 CON	000564	0132 R^
310	502	500 CON	000500	0133 +
311	503	501 CON	000501	0134 -
312	504	427 CON	000427	0135 7
313	505	506 CON	000506	0136 X<=Y
314	506	565 CON	000565	0137 RDWN
315	507	647 CON	000647	0138 XROM 2923
316	510	127 CON	000127	
317	511	441 CON	000441	0139 RCL 01
318	512	446 CON	000446	0140 RCL 06
319	513	503 CON	000503	0141 /
320	514	556 CON	000556	0142 RND
321	515	647 CON	000647	0143 XROM 2905
322	516	105 CON	000105	
323	517	617 CON	000617	0144 ADVN
324	520	444 CON	000444	0145 RCL 04
325	521	572 CON	000572	0146 SIGN
326	522	547 CON	000547	0147 X=0?
327	523	664 CON	000664	0148 GTO 03
328	524	317 CON	000317	
329	525	566 CON	000566	0149 LSTX

330	526	440	CON	@00440	0150	RCL	00
331	527	505	CON	@00505	0151	X>Y?	
332	530	673	CON	@00673	0152	GTO	10(UNCOMPILED)
333	531	0	CON	@00000			
334	532	501	CON	@00501	0153	-	
335	533	441	CON	@00441	0154	RCL	01
336	534	440	CON	@00440	0155	RCL	00
337	535	501	CON	@00501	0156	-	
338	536	504	CON	@00504	0157	X<Y?	
339	537	673	CON	@00673	0158	GTO	10(UNCOMPILED)
340	540	0	CON	@00000			
341	541	503	CON	@00503	0159	/	
342	542	442	CON	@00442	0160	RCL	02
343	543	421	CON	@00421	0161	1	
344	544	501	CON	@00501	0162	-	
345	545	502	CON	@00502	0163	*	
346	546	432	CON	@00432	0164	.	
347	547	25	CON	@00025		5	
348	550	500	CON	@00500	0165	+	
349	551	550	CON	@00550	0166	INT	
350	552	621	CON	@00621	0167	STO	Y
351	553	162	CON	@00162			
352	554	444	CON	@00444	0168	RCL	04
353	555	446	CON	@00446	0169	RCL	06
354	556	503	CON	@00503	0170	/	
355	557	556	CON	@00556	0171	RND	
356	560	647	CON	@00647	0172	XROM	2905
357	561	105	CON	@00105			
358	562	740	CON	@00740	0173	XEQ	05
359	563	127	CON	@00127			
360	564	205	CON	@00205			
361	565	422	CON	@00422	0174	2	
362	566	503	CON	@00503	0175	/	
363	567	505	CON	@00505	0176	X>Y?	
364	570	661	CON	@00661	0177	GTO	00
365	571	211	CON	@00211			
366	572	500	CON	@00500	0178	+	
367	573	442	CON	@00442	0179	RCL	02
368	574	421	CON	@00421	0180	1	
369	575	501	CON	@00501	0181	-	
370	576	504	CON	@00504	0182	X<Y?	
371	577	603	CON	@00603	0183	ENT^	
372	600	501	CON	@00501	0184	-	
373	601	662	CON	@00662	0185	GTO	01
374	602	205	CON	@00205			
375	603	401	CON	@00401	0186	LBL	00
376	604	603	CON	@00603	0187	ENT^	
377	605	500	CON	@00500	0188	+	
378	606	442	CON	@00442	0189	RCL	02
379	607	501	CON	@00501	0190	-	
380	610	402	CON	@00402	0191	LBL	01
381	611	647	CON	@00647	0192	XROM	2923
382	612	127	CON	@00127			
383	613	617	CON	@00617	0193	ADVN	
384	614	740	CON	@00740	0194	XEQ	08
385	615	152	CON	@00152			
386	616	210	CON	@00210			
387	617	465	CON	@00465	0195	STO	05
388	620	547	CON	@00547	0196	X=0?	
389	621	561	CON	@00661	0197	GTO	00

390	622	325	CON	@00225	
391	623	442	CON	@00442	0198 RCL 02
392	624	421	CON	@00421	0199 1
393	625	501	CON	@00501	0200 -
394	626	570	CON	@00570	0201 X=Y?
395	627	661	CON	@00661	0202 GTD 00
396	630	217	CON	@00217	
397	631	561	CON	@00561	0203 X<>Y
398	632	421	CON	@00421	0204 1
399	633	501	CON	@00501	0205 -
400	634	740	CON	@00740	0206 XEQ 06
401	635	77	CON	@00077	
402	636	206	CON	@00206	
403	637	445	CON	@00445	0207 RCL 05
404	640	421	CON	@00421	0208 1
405	641	500	CON	@00500	0209 +
406	642	662	CON	@00662	0210 GTD 01
407	643	207	CON	@00207	
408	644	404	CON	@00404	0211 LBL 03
409	645	740	CON	@00740	0212 XEQ 08
410	646	121	CON	@00121	
411	647	210	CON	@00210	
412	650	401	CON	@00401	0213 LBL 00
413	651	442	CON	@00442	0214 RCL 02
414	652	422	CON	@00422	0215 2
415	653	402	CON	@00402	0216 LBL 01
416	654	501	CON	@00501	0217 -
417	655	740	CON	@00740	0218 XEQ 06
418	656	56	CON	@00056	
419	657	206	CON	@00206	
420	660	617	CON	@00617	0219 ADVN
421	661	442	CON	@00442	0220 RCL 02
422	662	445	CON	@00445	0221 RCL 05
423	663	421	CON	@00421	0222 1
424	664	500	CON	@00500	0223 +
425	665	421	CON	@00421	0224 1
426	666	33	CON	@00033	EEX
427	667	23	CON	@00023	3
428	670	503	CON	@00503	0225 /
429	671	500	CON	@00500	0226 +
430	672	603	CON	@00603	0227 ENT^
431	673	524	CON	@00524	0228 CHS
432	674	561	CON	@00561	0229 X<>Y
433	675	444	CON	@00444	0230 RCL 04
434	676	572	CON	@00572	0231 SIGN
435	677	547	CON	@00547	0232 X=0?
436	700	565	CON	@00565	0233 RDWN
437	701	565	CON	@00565	0234 RDWN
438	702	462	CON	@00462	0235 STO 02
439	703	634	CON	@00634	0236 FIX 04
440	704	4	CON	@00004	
441	705	605	CON	@00605	0237 RTN
442	706	405	CON	@00405	0238 LBL 04
443	707	446	CON	@00446	0239 RCL 06
444	710	503	CON	@00503	0240 /
445	711	556	CON	@00556	0241 RND
446	712	406	CON	@00406	0242 LBL 05
447	713	541	CON	@00541	0243 ABS
448	714	550	CON	@00550	0244 INT
449	715	543	CON	@00543	0245 X#0?

450	716	661	CON	000661	0246	GT0	00
451	717	202	CON	000202	0247	RDWN	
452	720	565	CON	000565	0248	5	
453	721	425	CON	000425	0249	LBL	00
454	722	401	CON	000401	0250	LOG	
455	723	526	CON	000526	0251	INT	
456	724	550	CON	000550	0252	RCL	05
457	725	445	CON	000445	0253	+	
458	726	500	CON	000500	0254	3	
459	727	423	CON	000423	0255	+	
460	730	500	CON	000500	0256	7	
461	731	427	CON	000427	0257	*	
462	732	502	CON	000502	0258	RTN	
463	733	605	CON	000605	0259	LBL	06
464	734	407	CON	000407	0260	ENT^	
465	735	603	CON	000603	0261	ENT^	
466	736	603	CON	000603	0262	7	
467	737	427	CON	000427	0263	MOD	
468	740	513	CON	000513	0264	2	
469	741	422	CON	000422	0265	/	
470	742	503	CON	000503	0266	INT	
471	743	550	CON	000550	0267	XROM	2923
472	744	647	CON	000647			
473	745	127	CON	000127			
474	746	501	CON	000501	0268	-	
475	747	761	CON	000761	0269	0-	
476	750	55	CON	000055			
477	751	410	CON	000410	0270	LBL	07
478	752	427	CON	000427	0271	7	
479	753	505	CON	000505	0272	X>Y?	
480	754	661	CON	000661	0273	GT0	00
481	755	205	CON	000205			
482	756	501	CON	000501	0274	-	
483	757	647	CON	000647	0275	XROM	2901
484	760	101	CON	000101			
485	761	670	CON	000670	0276	GT0	07
486	762	12	CON	000012			
487	763	401	CON	000401	0277	LBL	00
488	764	565	CON	000565	0278	RDWN	
489	765	647	CON	000647	0279	XROM	2923
490	766	127	CON	000127			
491	767	411	CON	000411	0280	LBL	08
492	770	421	CON	000421	0281	1	
493	771	22	CON	000022		2	
494	772	27	CON	000027		7	
495	773	647	CON	000647	0282	XROM	2903
496	774	103	CON	000103			
497	775	564	CON	000564	0283	R^	
498	776	605	CON	000605	0284	RTH	
499	777	412	CON	000412	0285	LBL	09
500	1000	771	CON	000771	0286-0	<UNITS=	
501	1001	177	CON	000177			
502	1002	40	CON	000040			
503	1003	74	CON	000074			
504	1004	125	CON	000125			
505	1005	116	CON	000116			
506	1006	111	CON	000111			
507	1007	124	CON	000124			
508	1010	123	CON	000123			
509	1011	75	CON	000075			

NOMAS

NOT Manufacturer Supported
recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

510	1012	506	CON	000506	0287	X<=Y	
511	1013	673	CON	000673	0288	GTO	10
512	1014	303	CON	000303	0289	X<>Y	
513	1015	561	CON	000561	0290	ABS	
514	1016	541	CON	000541	0291	X<Y?	
515	1017	504	CON	000504	0292	X<>Y	
516	1020	561	CON	000561	0293	LOG	
517	1021	526	CON	000526	0294	X<0?	
518	1022	546	CON	000546	0295	GTO	00
519	1023	661	CON	000661	0296	INT	
520	1024	213	CON	000213	0297	2	
521	1025	550	CON	000550	0298	X<>Y	
522	1026	422	CON	000422	0299	X>Y?	
523	1027	561	CON	000561	0300	GTO	01
524	1030	505	CON	000505	0301	-	
525	1031	662	CON	000662	0302	STO	05
526	1032	215	CON	000215	0303	0	
527	1033	501	CON	000501	0304	GTO	02
528	1034	465	CON	000465	0305	LBL	00
529	1035	420	CON	000420	0306	FRAC	
530	1036	663	CON	000663	0307	X#0?	
531	1037	215	CON	000215	0308	1	
532	1040	401	CON	000401	0309	LSTX	
533	1041	551	CON	000551	0310	INT	
534	1042	543	CON	000543	0311	X<>Y	
535	1043	421	CON	000421	0312	-	
536	1044	566	CON	000566	0313	LBL	01
537	1045	550	CON	000550	0314-Q	E	
538	1046	561	CON	000561			
539	1047	501	CON	000501			
540	1050	402	CON	000402	0315	LBL	02
541	1051	763	CON	000763	0316	4	
542	1052	177	CON	000177	0317	XROM	2922
543	1053	40	CON	000040	0318	XROM	2901
544	1054	105	CON	000105	0319	FIX	00
545	1055	403	CON	000403	0320	RDWN	
546	1056	424	CON	000424	0321	X=0?	
547	1057	647	CON	000647	0322	GTO	00
548	1060	126	CON	000126	0323	XROM	2905
549	1061	647	CON	000647	0324	10^X	
550	1062	101	CON	000101	0325	2	
551	1063	634	CON	000634	0326	STO	05
552	1064	0	CON	000000	0327	FIX	02
553	1065	565	CON	000565	0328	RDWN	
554	1066	547	CON	000547	0329	GTO	01
555	1067	661	CON	000661	0330	LBL	00
556	1070	212	CON	000212	0331	1	
557	1071	647	CON	000647	0332	XROM	2905
558	1072	105	CON	000105			
559	1073	527	CON	000527			
560	1074	422	CON	000422			
561	1075	465	CON	000465			
562	1076	634	CON	000634			
563	1077	2	CON	000002			
564	1100	565	CON	000565			
565	1101	662	CON	000662			
566	1102	206	CON	000206			
567	1103	401	CON	000401			
568	1104	421	CON	000421			
569	1105	647	CON	000647			

570	1106	105	CON	000105	
571	1107	634	CON	000634	0333 FIX I 05
572	1110	205	CON	000205	
573	1111	402	CON	000402	0334 LBL 01
574	1112	762	CON	000762	0335 @>
575	1113	76	CON	000076	
576	1114	40	CON	000040	
577	1115	647	CON	000647	0336 XROM 2901
578	1116	101	CON	000101	
579	1117	605	CON	000605	0337 RTN
580	1120	413	CON	000413	0338 LBL 10
581	1121	420	CON	000420	0339 0
582	1122	503	CON	000503	0340 /
583	1123	0	CON	000000	NULL*****
584	1124	710	CON	000710	0341 END
585	1125	56	CON	000056	
586	1126	1057	CON	001057	

*

*SKPCHR-SKIP SPACES AS SPECIFIED BY X-23 MAX.

		ENTRY	SKPCHR	
591				
592	1127	222	CON	0222
593	1130	10	CON	010
594	1131	3	CON	3
595	1132	20	CON	16
596	1133	13	CON	11
597	1134	23	CON	19
598	1135	SKPCHR	1	GOSUB CONV3D
599	1136		0	
599	1137	406	A=C	X
600	1140	460	LDI	
601	1141	30	CON	24
602	1142	1406	? ACC	X
603	1143	253	GONC	ERL (1170)
604	1144	216	B=A	
605	1145	1	GOSUB	IACHR
605	1146		0	
606	1147	460	LDI	
607	1150	240	CON	0240
608	1151	156	AB EX	
609	1152	210	S5=	1
610	1153	513	GOTO	SKPC10 (1224)

***** SKPCOL = SKIP COLUMNS *****

		ENTRY	SKPCOL	
614				
615	1154	214	CON	0214
616	1155	17	CON	15
617	1156	3	CON	3
618	1157	20	CON	16
619	1160	13	CON	11
620	1161	23	CON	19
621	1162	SKPCOL	1	GOSUB CONV3D
621	1163		0	
622	1164	406	A=C	X
623	1165	460	LDI	
624	1166	250	CON	168
625	1167	1406	? ACC	X
626	1170	ERL	1	GOLNC
				ERRDE
				#OF COLS TOO LARGE

```

626 1171          2
627 1172          216 B=A          SAVE A IN B TEMP
628 1173          1 GOSUB IACOL    INITIALIZE, SEND MODE IF NECESSARY
628 1174          0
629 1175          156 AB EX        RESTORE A
630 1176          210 S5= 1        REMEMBER EXIT TO XPECHK
631 1177          23 GOTO SKPC4 (1201)
632
*SKPCOM= SKIP COLUMN, MICROCODE
*USES:  A(X),C,N      NO STATUS, NO PT, 1 ADDITIONAL SUB LEVEL
*INPUTS: C(X)= # COLUMNS TO SKIP (SKPCOM)
*        A(X)= # COLUMNS TO SKIP (SKPC4)
*        PRINTER MODE ALREADY SET TO PROPER STATE
*IN&OUT:  HEX MODE
639
640          ENTRY SKPCOM
641          ENTRY SKPC4
642 1200 SKPCOM 406 A=C X          # COLS TO "A" (BINARY)
643 1201 SKPC4 460 LDI
644 1202          237 CON 0237    (SKIP 0 CHAR) - 1
645 1203          674 RCR 11      CHAR CTR TO C(M)
646 1204          460 LDI
647 1205          7 CON 7          7 COLUMNS/CHARACTER
648 1206          1406 ? A<C X    # COLUMNS < ??
649 1207          137 GOC SKPC8 (1222) YES, DON'T SEND # CHAR
650 1210 SKPC6 1072 C=C+1 M        ADD A CHARACTER
651 1211          706 A=A-C X      SUBTRACT 7 COLUMNS
652 1212          1763 GONC SKPC6 (1210)
653 1213          74 RCR 3        CHAR CTR TO C(X)
654 1214          1 GOSUB PBYTEC  # BLANK CHARS TO PRINTER
654 1215          0
655 1216          674 RCR 11      BRING BACK THE 7
656 1217          506 A=A+C X      RESTORE # COLUMNS
657 1220          1506 ? A#0 X    # COLUMNS= 0?
658 1221          53 GONC SKPC20 (1226) YES, DON'T SEND IT
659 1222 SKPC8 460 LDI
660 1223          270 CON 0270    SKIP 0 COLUMNS
661 1224 SKPC10 1 GOSUB PBYA+C    # BLANK COLUMNS TO PRINTER
661 1225          0
662 1226 SKPC20 214 ?S5=1        EXIT TO XPECHK ?
663 1227          1640 RTN NC     NO, RETURN TO CALLING PRGM
664 1230          143 GOTO XPECHK (1244)
665          EJECT

```

```

*****
***** PRA -- PRINT ALPHA REG, NO DISPLAY *****
*****
669          ENTRY  LPECHK
670          ENTRY  PRA
671 1231      201 CON  Q201          A
672 1232      22 CON  Q22          R
673 1233      20 CON  Q20          P
674 1234 PRA    1 GOSUB IPRT
674 1235      0

*
676          ENTRY  PRA20
*
678 1236 PRA20  1 GOSUB PAREG
678 1237      0
679 1240      1670 C=REGN 14      RESTORE SS0 FOR AVIEW PATH
680 1241      1530 ST=C
681 1242 LPECHK  1 GOSUB EOLL
681 1243      0
682 1244 XPECHK  1 GOLONG PECHK
682 1245      2

*****
***** PRT 7= FROMPT *****
*****
686          ENTRY  PPROMP
687 1246 PPROMP  1 GOSUB CKEN
687 1247      0
688 1250      1740 RTN          P+1 - DON'T PRINT
689 1251      410 S8= 1          P+2
690 1252      1 GOSUB FNDPTR
690 1253      0
691 1254      1740 RTN          PRINTER NOT FOUND
692 1255      1 GOSUB IAUNB
692 1256      0
693 1257      1740 RTN          DON'T PRINT IN MANUAL MODE
694 1260      1563 GOTO  PRA20 (1236) P+2 - PRINT

*****
***** ACA - ACCUMULATE ALPHA REGISTER *****
*****
698          ENTRY  ACA
699 1261      201 CON  Q201          A
700 1262      3 CON  3          C
701 1263      1 CON  1          A
702 1264 ACA    1 GOSUB IACHR
702 1265      0
703 1266      1 GOSUB PAREG
703 1267      0
704 1270      1543 GOTO  XPECHK (1244)

*****
*-PAREG      SEND ALPHA REG TO PRINTER
*
*--USES:  A,B(X&S),C,N,  ACTIVE PT, S9 FOR ERRORS, 1 ADDITIONAL SUB LEVEL
*-INPUTS:  CHIP 0 ENABLED,  HEXMODE
* OUTPUT:  A.M=# OF CHARACTERS IN ALPHA REGISTER, PT=0 (CAN BE CHANGED).
*          CHIP 0 ENABLED,  HEX MODE
*
*
714          ENTRY  PAREG
715 1271 PAREG    116 C=0

```

716	1272	1634	PT=	0	
717	1273	1020	LC	8	C(X)= REG 8 ADDR
718	1274	220	LC	2	C(S)= REG BYTE CTR (R8= 3 BYTES)
719	1275	416	A=C		A= 2 0000000000 008
720	1276	1334	PT=	13	
721	1277	620	LC	6	C(S)= REG BYTE COUNTER
722	1300	376	CB EX	S	B.S = 6
723	1301	1070	C=REGN	8	GET REG 8
724	1302	574	RCR	6	1ST ALPHA REG BYTE TO C(0-1)
725	1303	1434	PT=	1	
726	1304	1574	RCR	12	NEXT BYTE TO C(0-1)
727	1305	1424	? PT=	1	STILL LOOKING FOR 1ST CHAR?
728	1306	33	GONC	PAR60 (1311)	NO
729	1307	1352	? C#0	WPT	YES, C(0-1)= 1ST CHAR?
730	1310	73	GONC	PAR70 (1317)	NO
731	1311	1	GOSUB	CKANGL	CHECK IF THE CHAR IS A ANGEL SIGN
731	1312	0			
732	1313	1	GOSUB	PBYTDU	SEND CHARACTER TO PRINTER
732	1314	0			
733	1315	1634	PT=	0	
734	1316	572	A=A+1	M	COUNT THE CHARACTER
735	1317	676	A=A-1	S	DONE WITH REG YET?
736	1320	1643	GONC	PAR40 (1304)	NO
737	1321	176	A=B	S	YES, A(S)=6= REG BYTE CTR
737	1322	236			
738	1323	646	A=A-1	X	GET NEXT REG ADDR
739	1324	246	C=A	X	COPY ADDR TO C
739	1325	406			
740	1326	1160	DADD=C		
741	1327	460	LDI		
742	1330	5	CON	5	
743	1331	1406	? A<C	X	MORE REG TO CHECK ?
744	1332	1540	RTN C		NO
745	1333	70	C=DATA		
746	1334	1503	GOTO	PAR40 (1304)	
747			EJECT		

748

EJECT

*PRSTK-PRINT STACK ROUTINE

*PRINTS STACK IN T,Z,Y,X ORDER.

```

754          ENTRY  PRSTK
755          ENTRY  PRSTKX
756 1335      213 CON   Q213
757 1336      24 CON   Q24
758 1337      23 CON   Q23
759 1340      22 CON   Q22
760 1341      20 CON   Q20
761 1342 PRSTK    1 GOSUB IPRT
761 1343          0
762 1344      660 C=STK          GET RTN ADDR OF NFRPU
763 1345      1172 C=C-1  M      CHANGE IT TO RTN TO NFRU
764 1346      560 STK=C          SET FOR NFRU
765 1347 PRSTKX    116 C=0
766 1350      460 LDI          C.M=0,C.X=3
767 1351          3 CON   Q3
768 1352      1150 REGN=C 9
769 1353      773 GOTO  REGL00 (1452)

```

*PRREG-PRINT REGISTERS

```

773          ENTRY  PRREG
774 1354      207 CON   Q207
775 1355          5 CON   Q5
776 1356      22 CON   Q22
777 1357      22 CON   Q22
778 1360      20 CON   Q20
779 1361 PRREG    1 GOSUB FNDEND      FIND LAST REG
779 1362          0
780 1363      646 A=A-1  X
781 1364      116 C=0
782 1365      1160 DADD=C
783 1366      1570 C=REGN 13          GET REG 0
784 1367      272 AC EX  M
785 1370      543 GOTO  REGL   (1444)

```

*PRSIGM-PRINT THE STATISTICS REGSITERS.

```

789          ENTRY  PRSIGM
790 1371      316 CON   Q316          SIGMA
791 1372      22 CON   Q22          R
792 1373      20 CON   Q20          P
793 1374 PRSIGM    1 GOSUB SUMCHK      STOP ADR IN C.X
793 1375          0
794 1376      246 AC EX  X          STOP ADR IN A.X
795 1377      116 C=0          ENABLE CHIP 0
796 1400      1160 DADD=C          (SUMCHK LEAVES IT DISABLED)
797 1401      1570 C=REGN 13          GET SIGMA ADR
798 1402      334 PT=    10          PUT IN A
799 1403      112 C=0  WPT
800 1404      474 RCR    8
801 1405      1076 C=C+1. S          SIGMA FLAG SET
802 1406      246 AC EX  X          START=C.M STOP=C.X
803 1407 STKCKX    403 GOTO  STKCHK (1447) DO IT

```

*PRREGX-PRINT REGISTERS AS SPECIFIED BY THE X REGISTER.

807		ENTRY	PRREGX	
808 1410	230	CON	0230	
809 1411	7	CON	07	
810 1412	5	CON	05	
811 1413	22	CON	022	
812 1414	22	CON	022	
813 1415	20	CON	020	
814 1416	PRREGX	1	GOSUB	CONV3D
814 1417		0		
815 1420	674	RCR	11	
816 1421	1150	REGN=C	9	STORE START ADDRESS
817 1422	1240	SETDEC		
818 1423	370	C=REGN	3	GET X
819 1424	204	S5=	0	SET FRACTION FLAG
820 1425	1	GOSUB	INTFRC	GET FRACTION OF X
820 1426		0		
821 1427	1046	C=C+1	X	
822 1430	1046	C=C+1	X	
823 1431	1046	C=C+1	X	MULT BY 1000
824 1432	1140	SETHX		
825 1433	1	GOSUB	CONV3C	CONVERT FRAC TO BIN
825 1434		0		
826 1435	246	AC EX	X	PUT STOP NUMBER IN A
827 1436	1170	C=REGN	9	START NUM IN C
828 1437	272	AC EX	M	START ADR IN PLC
829 1440	1570	C=REGN	13	GET REG 0
830 1441	532	A=A+C	M	GEN ADR
831 1442	74	RCR	3	MOVE REG 0
832 1443	506	A=A+C	X	
833		ENTRY	REGL	
834 1444	REGL	116	C=0	CLEAR HIGH END
835 1445		234	PT=	5
836 1446		252	AC EX	WPT
837 1447	STKCHK	1150	REGN=C	9
838 1450		1	GOSUB	IPRT
838 1451		0		
839 1452	REGL00	1	GOSUB	EOLL
839 1453		0		LINE FEED
840				
841		ENTRY	REGLOP	
842 1454	REGLOP	1	GOSUB	UNL
842 1455		0		SEND UNLISTEN
843 1456		1170	C=REGN	9
844 1457		74	RCR	3
845 1460		1	GOSUB	CHKADR
845 1461		0		
846				C(X)= REG ADDR, B= REG CONTENTS
847 1462		1104	S9=	0
848 1463		356	BC EX	
849 1464		530	M=C	
850 1465		1	GOSUB	LISTEN
850 1466		0		GET VALUE BACK
851 1467		116	C=0	SAVE FOR LATER
852 1470		1160	DADD=C	ADDRESS PRINTER AS A LISTENER
853 1471		1170	C=REGN	9
854 1472		256	AC EX	
855 1473		1570	C=REGN	13
856 1474		234	PT=	5

857	1475		106	C=0	X	
858	1476		1112	C=A-C	WPT	ADDRESS TO BYTE
859	1477		647	GOC	STK	(1563) IF CARRY THEN STACK ADR
860	1500		1536	? A#0	S	IS THIS SIGMA REGISTERS?
861	1501		523	GONC	REG	(1553) NO
862	1502		1	GOSUB	SIGSTF	LOOK UP SIGMA ALPHA
862	1503		0			
863	1504		176	CON	@176	SIGMA
864	1505		130	CON	@130	X
865	1506		40	CON	@40	
866	1507		1040	CON	@1040	
867	1510		176	CON	@176	SIGMA
868	1511		130	CON	@130	X^2
869	1512		136	CON	@136	
870	1513		1062	CON	@1062	
871	1514		176	CON	@176	SIGMA
872	1515		131	CON	@131	Y
873	1516		40	CON	@40	
874	1517		1040	CON	@1040	
875	1520		176	CON	@176	SIGMA
876	1521		131	CON	@131	Y^2
877	1522		136	CON	@136	
878	1523		1062	CON	@1062	
879	1524		176	CON	@176	SIGMA
880	1525		130	CON	@130	XY
881	1526		131	CON	@131	
882	1527		1040	CON	@1040	
883	1530		116	CON	@116	N
884	1531		1243	CON	@1243	THREE BLANKS
885				ENTRY	SIGSTF	
886	1532	SIGSTF	106	C=0	X	
887	1533		474	RCR	8	CALCULATE ADDR FOR TBLE
888	1534		732	A=A-C	M	
889	1535		660	C=STK		
890	1536		1032	C=C+A	M	ADD OFFSET 4 TIMES
891	1537		1032	C=C+A	M	
892	1540		1032	C=C+A	M	
893	1541		1032	C=C+A	M	
894	1542	MORALP	1460	CXISA		GET CHR
895	1543		1	GOSUB	CKANGL	CHECK IF TALKING TO T.V.
895	1544		0			
896	1545		1	GOSUB	PBYTEC	PUT IT OUT
896	1546		0			
897	1547		1072	C=C+1	M	INC COUNT
898	1550		1366	?C#0	XS	LAST BYTE?
899	1551		1713	GONC	MORALP	(1542) NO
900	1552		243	GOTO	MSG	(1576)
901	1553	REG	460	LDI		LOAD R CONSTANT
902	1554		122	CON	@122	R
903	1555		1	GOSUB	PBYTEC	
903	1556		0			
904	1557		74	RCR	3	OUTPUT REG #
905	1560		1	GOSUB	PBINB0	REG # TO PRINTER
905	1561		0			
906	1562		143	GOTO	MSG	(1576)
907	1563	STK	1	GOSUB	STKADR	TABLE CHARACTER LOOK UP
907	1564		0			
908	1565		124	CON	@124	T
909	1566		132	CON	@132	Z
910	1567		131	CON	@131	Y

```

911 1570          130 CON      @130          X
912
913              ENTRY  STKADR
914 1571 STKADR    660 C=STK          GET T,Z,Y,X
915 1572          1032 C=C+A    M
916 1573          1460 CXISA
917 1574          1  GOSUB    PBYTEC
917 1575          0
918 1576 MSG      1  GOSUB    PRTMSG          "= " .TO PRINTER
918 1577          0
919 1600          75  CON      @75          =
920 1601          440 CON      @440          BLANK
921 1602          1  GOSUB    PRM          PUT OUT REG CONTENT
921 1603          0
922 1604          1  GOSUB    EOLL          PRINT THE LINE
922 1605          0
923 1606          1  GOSUB    PWAIT
923 1607          0
924 1610          1170 C=REGN 9          DONE YET
925 1611          1072 C=C+1  M
926 1612          1150 REGN=C 9
927 1613          246 AC EX  X
928 1614          74  RCR      3
929 1615          1406 ? ACC  X
930 1616          1  GOLNC    REGLOP
930 1617          2
931 1620          1  GOSUB    PECHK          CHECK PRINTER ERRORS
931 1621          0
932 1622          1110 S9=      1          FOR CARD READER
933 1623          1740 RTN

```

NOMAS

NOT MANUFACTURER SUPPORTED
recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

```

*
*****
* PRNOP - THIS IS A DUMMY FUNCTION TO MAKE THE FUNCTION NUMBER *
* INCREASE TO 33 *
*****

```

```

940              ENTRY  PRNOP
941 1624          255 CON      @255          -
942 1625          55  CON      @55          -
943 1626 PRNOP    1740 RTN

```

```

*
*- A-C= REG A - REG C
*
*-SETDEC, SUBTRACT REGS A&C, GO TO "DATA ERROR" FOR OVERFLOW OR UNDERFLOW
* (DOESN'T MESS WITH RAM)
*
*-USES:  A,B,C,M,      PT,      NO STS ??      1 SUB LEVEL
*-INPUTS: REG A&C= FLOATING POINT, NORMALIZED NUMBERS
*-OUTPUTS: C= A-C (FLOATING POINT),      DEC MODE, PT= 12 -- OK
* PT= 11 -- UNDERFLOW, PT= 10 -- OVERFLOW
*

```

```

955              ENTRY  A-C
956 1627 A-C      1240 SETDEC
957 1630          1276 C=-C-1 S
958 1631          0  NOP
959 1632          1  GOSUB    AD2-10          ADD "A" TO "-C"
959 1633          0
960 1634          1  GOLONG    OVFL10          CHECK FOR OVER/UNDER FLOW
960 1635          2

```

```

*
*****
***** PRT14 -- EXITING FROM ALPHA MODE WITH ALPHA KEY *****
*****

```

```

958          ENTRY  ENDALP
967 1636 ENDALP  530 M=C          SAVE REG C
958 1637          1 GOSUB  DATAPR  PRINT ALPHA ENTRY STRING
968 1640          0
969 1641          34 PT=      3
970 1642          630 C=M        RESTORE REG C
971 1643          1 GOLONG  PR14RT
971 1644          2
972          FILLTO @1644

```

```

*
*****
***** PRT12 -- PRINT CATALOG *****
*****

```

```

977          ENTRY  PRTCAT
978 1645 PRTCAT  404 S8=      0
979 1646          1 GOSUB  IAUALL
979 1647          0
980 1650          1740 RTN          P+1 - DON'T PRINT
981 1651          1070 C=REGN 8    GET CATALOG #
982 1652          1176 C=C-1  S
983 1653          1176 C=C-1  S    CATALOG 1 ?
984 1654          313 GONC  DOLCD  (1705) NO
**FOR CAT 1, IF PGM PTR IS AT AN END, PRINT THE NUMBER OF BYTES BETWEEN
*THE PREVIOUS END AND THIS END, INCLUDING 3 BYTES FOR THIS END
987 1655          1 GOSUB  GETPC    YES, A(0-3)= PGM POINTER
987 1656          0
988 1657          1 GOSUB  INCAD    INCREMENT ADDRESS= 1ST BYTE
988 1660          0
989 1661          212 B=A      WPT    SAVE COPY OF 1ST BYTE ADDRESS
990 1662          1 GOSUB  INCAD    SKIP 2ND BYTE
990 1663          0
991 1664          1 GOSUB  NXTBYT   GET 3RD BYTE
991 1665          0
992 1666          1530 ST=C        SAVE 3RD BYTE IN STATUS
993 1667          1434 PT=      1
994 1670          1042 C=C+1  PT    ALPHA LBL?
995 1671          147 GOC  DOLCD  (1705) YES
996 1672          34 PT=      3    IT'S AN END
997 1673          252 AC EX  WPT    C= 3RD BYTE ADDRESS
998 1674          530 M=C        SAVE 3RD BYTE ADDRESS
999 1675          214 ?S5=1      FINAL END
1000 1676          123 GONC  PCAT20 (1710) NO
1001 1677          1 GOSUB  PR.END  YES. PRINT ".END."
1001 1700          0
1002 1701          1 GOSUB  PRMSG
1002 1702          0
1003 1703          647 CON  @647    SKIP 7 CHARACTERS
1004 1704          63 GOTO  PCAT25 (1712)
1005 1705 DOLCD  1 GOSUB  PRTLCD
1005 1706          0
1006 1707          263 GOTO  OUTPCT (1735)
1007 1710 PCAT20  1 GOSUB  PRTLCD
1007 1711          0
1008 1712 PCAT25  34 PT=      3
1009 1713          152 AB EX  WPT    A= PC= 1ST BYTE OF END
1010 1714          1 GOSUB  CPGMHD  A= ADDR OF TOP OF PROGRAM

```

1010	1715	0			
1011	1716	630	C=M		
1012	1717	352	BC EX	WPT	B=3RD BYTE ADDR OF END
1013	1720	1	GOSUB	CNTBYT	COUNT # OF BYTES
1013	1721	0			
1014	1722	246	AC EX	X	C.X= TOTLA # OF BYTES
1015	1723	1	GOSUB	PBINB0	PRINT # BYTES
1015	1724	0			
1016	1725	1	GOSUB	PRTMSG	
1016	1726	0			
1017	1727	40	CON	040	BLANK
1018	1730	102	CON	0102	B
1019	1731	131	CON	0131	Y
1020	1732	124	CON	0124	T
1021	1733	105	CON	0105	E
1022	1734	523	CON	0523	S
1023			FILLTO	01734	

*
 * THIS ENTRY IS USED BY TIMER ROM TOO. IT REQUIRED ;
 * USED ONLY A,C,N,S0-S7,S9 AND +2 SUB LEVEL
 *

1028	1735	OUTPUT	1	GOSUB	EOLL	SEND EOLL
1028	1736		0			
1029	1737		1	GOSUB	BECHK	WAIT FOR PRINTER
1029	1740		0			
1030	1741		1	GOLONG	PECHK	
1030	1742		2			
1031						

*
 * BECHK (BUFFER EMPTY CHECK) - WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS IDLE OR PRINTER
 * BUFFER IS EMPTY. NOTE THAT WHEN THE PRINTER RUNS OUT OF PAPER, IT
 * MAY GO IDLE WHILE THERE IS STILL DATA IN ITS BUFFER.
 *
 * USES C,NO PT, S7-S0,S9 (ERRORS). LEAVES ORIGINAL S7-S0 IN C[1:0].
 * USES ONE ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVEL.
 *
 * INPUT: NONE
 * OUTPUT: 1ST BYTE OF PRINTER STATUS IS IN S7-S0. 2ND BYTE OF PRINTER
 * STATUS IS IN C[13:12].
 * ASSUMES: S9 IS PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG.
 *

1046		ENTRY	BECHK		
1047	1743	BECHK	1	GOSUB	FNSTS
1047	1744		0		
1048	1745	BECK20	14	?S3=1	OOPS?
1049	1746		23	GONC	BECK30 (1750) NO
1050	1747		1110	S9=	1 SET ERROR FLAG
1051	1750	BECK30	1114	?S9=1	ANY ERROR?
1052	1751		1540	RTN C	
1053	1752		776	C=C+C	S
1054	1753		776	C=C+C	S IDLE?
1055	1754		1540	RTN C	
1056	1755		776	C=C+C	S BUFFER EMPTY?
1057	1756		1540	RTN C	
1058	1757		1730	CST EX	RESTORE ORIGINAL STATUS
1059	1760		1	GOSUB	FNSTS
1059	1761		0		
1060	1762		1633	GOTO	BECK20 (1745)

```

*
* PWAIT (PRINTER WAIT) - WAIT FOR BUFFER EMPTY OR IDLE, THEN CHECK
* FOR PRINTER ERROR AND CHECK FOR KEYDOWN
*
* USES: C,A(X),NO PT, S9 FOR ERRORS, 2 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS
*
* INPUT: NONE
* OUTPUT: NONE
* ASSUMES: S9 IS PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG
*
1072          ENTRY PWAIT
1073          ENTRY PWAITX
1074 1763 PWAIT      1 GOSUB BECHK
1074 1764          0
1075 1765          1730 CST EX          RESTORE ORIGINAL STATUS
1076 1766 PWAITX 1114 ?S9=1          ANY ERROR SO FAR ?
1077 1767          1 GOLC PEDTAG          GOTO SEE WHAT'S WRONG IF ERROR
1077 1770          3
1078 1771          1 GOLONG PCHKKB
1078 1772          2
*
*****
*
*-CLR&SS= CLEAR RUNNING & SST FLAG
*      ALSO CLEARS PAUSING
*
*-USES:   C, S0-S7, NO PT, 1 ADDITIONAL SUB LEVEL
*-IN:     NOTHING
*-OUT:    S$0 UP, CHIP 0 ENABLED, RUNNING,SSTFLAG,&PAUSING CLEARED
*-ASSUMES: NOTHING
*
1090          ENTRY CLR&SS
1091 1773 CLR&SS      1 GOSUB LDSST0          LOAD STATUS SET 0
1091 1774          0
1092 1775          104 S4= 0          CLEAR SST FLAG
1093 1776          1 GOLONG STOPSB          CLEAR PAUSING&RUNNING,
1093 1777          2
1094          & STORE AWAY SST0
*
1096          UNLIST
1096          END

ERRORS :      0

```

SYMBOL TABLE

A-C	1627	-	
ACA	1264	-	
BECHK	1743	-	
BECK20	1745	-	1762
BECK30	1750	-	1746
CLR&SS	1773	-	
DOLCD	1705	-	1671 1654
ENDALP	1636	-	
ERL	1170	-	1143
LPECHK	1242	-	
MORALP	1542	-	1551
MSG	1576	-	1562 1552
OUTPCT	1735	-	1707
PAR40	1304	-	1334 1320
PAR50	1311	-	1306
PAR70	1317	-	1310
PAREG	1271	-	
PCAT20	1710	-	1676
PCAT25	1712	-	1704
PPRUMP	1246	-	
PRA	1234	-	
PRA20	1236	-	1260
PRAXIS	416	-	
PRNOP	1626	-	
PRPLOT	75	-	
PRPLTP	246	-	
PRREG	1361	-	
PRREGX	1416	-	
PRSIGM	1374	-	
PRSTK	1342	-	
PRSTKX	1347	-	
PRTCAT	1645	-	
PWAIT	1763	-	
PWAITX	1766	-	
REG	1553	-	1501
REGL	1444	-	1370
REGL00	1452	-	1353
REGL0P	1454	-	
SIGSTF	1532	-	
SKPC10	1224	-	1153
SKPC20	1226	-	1221
SKPC4	1201	-	1177
SKPC6	1210	-	1212
SKPC8	1222	-	1207
SKPCHS	1135	-	
SKPCOL	1162	-	
SKPCOM	1200	-	
STK	1567	-	1477
STKADR	1571	-	
STKCHK	1447	-	1407
STKCKX	1407	-	
XPECHK	1244	-	1270 1230

ENTRY TABLE

A-C	1627	-
ACA	1264	-
BECHK	1743	-
CLR&SS	1773	-
ENDALP	1636	-
LPECHK	1242	-
PAREG	1271	-
PPROMP	1246	-
FRA	1234	-
PRA20	1236	-
PRAXIS	416	-
PRNOP	1626	-
PRPLOT	75	-
PRPLTP	246	-
PRREG	1361	-
PRREGX	1416	-
PRSIGM	1374	-
PRSTK	1342	-
PRSTKX	1347	-
PRTCAT	1645	-
PWAIT	1763	-
PWAITX	1766	-
REGL	1444	-
REGLOP	1454	-
SIGSTF	1532	-
SKPC4	1201	-
SKPCHR	1135	-
SKPCOL	1162	-
SKPCOM	1200	-
STKADR	1571	-

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ACA	5			
ACA	4			
ACCHR	7			
ACCHR	6			
ACCOL	11			
ACCOL	10			
ACSPEC	13			
ACSPEC	12			
ACX	15			
ACX	14			
AD2-10	1632			
AD2-10	1633			
BECHK	1737	1763		
BECHK	1740	1764		
BLDSPC	17			
BLDSPC	16			
CHKADR	1460			
CHKADR	1461			
CKANGL	1311	1543		
CKANGL	1312	1544		
CKEN	1246			
CKEN	1247			
CNTBYT	1720			
CNTBYT	1721			
CONV30	1433			
CONV30	1434			
CONV30	1135	1162	1416	
CONV30	1136	1163	1417	
CPCMHD	1714			
CPCMHD	1715			
DATAPR	1637			
DATAPR	1640			
EOLL	1242	1452	1604	1735
EOLL	1243	1453	1605	1736
ERRDE	1170			
ERRDE	1171			
FMT	65			
FMT	64			
FNDEND	1361			
FNDEND	1362			
FNDPTR	1252			
FNDPTR	1253			
FNSTS	1743	1760		
FNSTS	1744	1761		
GETPC	1655			
GETPC	1656			
IACHR	1145	1264		
IACHR	1146	1265		
IACOL	1173			
IACOL	1174			
IAUALL	1646			
IAUALL	1647			
IAUNB	1255			
IAUNB	1256			
INCAD	1657	1662		
INCAD	1660	1663		

INTFR0	1425			
INTFR0	1426			
IPRT	1234	1342	1450	
IPRT	1235	1343	1451	
LDSST0	1773			
LDSST0	1774			
LIST	21			
LIST	20			
LISTEN	1465			
LISTEN	1466			
NXTBYT	1664			
NXTBYT	1665			
OVFL10	1634			
OVFL10	1635			
PAREG	1236	1266		
PAREG	1237	1267		
PBINB0	1560	1723		
PBINB0	1561	1724		
PBYA+C	1224			
PBYA+C	1225			
PBYTDU	1313			
PBYTDU	1314			
PBYTED	1214	1545	1555	1574
PBYTED	1215	1546	1556	1575
PCHKKB	1771			
PCHKKB	1772			
PECHK	1244	1620	1741	
PECHK	1245	1621	1742	
PEDIAG	1767			
PEDIAG	1770			
PHEAD	3			
PHEAD	2			
PR.END	1677			
PR.END	1700			
PR14RT	1643			
PR14RT	1644			
PRA	23			
PRA	22			
PRAXIS	25			
PRAXIS	24			
PRBUF	27			
PRBUF	26			
PRFLAG	31			
PRFLAG	30			
PRKEYS	33			
PRKEYS	32			
PRNOP	67			
PRNOP	66			
PRP	35			
PRP	34			
PRPLOT	37			
PRPLOT	36			
PRPLTP	41			
PRPLTP	40			
PRREG	43			
PRREG	42			
PRREGX	45			
PRREGX	44			
PRSIGM	47			
PRSIGM	46			

```

PRSTK      51
PRSTK      50
PRTLCD    1705  1710
PRTLCD    1706  1711
PRTM       1602
PRTM       1603
PRMSG     1576  1701  1725
PRMSG     1577  1702  1726
PRX        53
PRX        52
PWAIT     1606
PWAIT     1607
REGLOP    1616
REGLOP    1617
REGPLT     55
REGPLT     54
SIGSTF    1502
SIGSTF    1503
SKPCHR     57
SKPCHR     56
SKPCOL     61
SKPCOL     60
STKADR    1563
STKADR    1564
STKPLT     63
STKPLT     62
STOPSB    1776
STOPSB    1777
SUMCHK    1374
SUMCHK    1375
UNL       1454
UNL       1455

```

End of VASM assembly

```

*****
VASM ROM ASSEMBLY          REV. 6/81A

```

OPTIONS: L C S

2 FILE SCPR2B

```

*
*
*
*
*

```

```

*
* PRMSG - PRINT MESSAGE. SENDS A LIST OF CONSTANTS (FOLLOWING THE
* "GOSUB PRMSG") TO THE PRINTER, STOPPING WHEN IT SEES THE 9TH BIT=1.
* USES THE CPBYTE OUTPUT SUBROUTINE, SO OUTPUT IS CONDITIONED ON
* FLAG 55. IF THE 10TH BIT=1 IT WAITS FOR BUFFER EMPTY, THEN CHECKS
* FOR PRINTER ERRORS, AND THEN CHECKS FOR "R/S" AND "ON" KEYS, BEFORE
* CONTINUING TO PRINT THE LIST OF CONSTANTS. THE 9TH AND 10TH BITS
* MAY NOT BOTH BE SET IN THE SAME CONSTANT. WHEN THE 10TH BIT IS SET,
* IF "R/S" OR "ON" IS DOWN OR AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED, PRMSG ABORTS.
*
* USES: FOR BIT 10=0: C,N, NO PT, S9, HEXMODE, 1 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE
*          LEVEL
*          FOR BIT 10=1: A,X, C, N, NO PT, S9, ? ADDITIONAL SUB LEVELS
*          NOTE THESE BIT 10=1 COMMENTS ARE PARTLY GUESSES.

```

```

* IN: LIST OF CONSTANTS FOLLOWING THE "GOSUB PRMSG", WHERE THE LAST
*     CONSTANT HAS THE 9TH BIT=1 TO FLAG THE END OF THE LIST.
* OUT: MESSAGE TO PRINTER (IF FLAG 55=1), CHIP 0 ENABLED, HEXMODE,
*     59=1 FOR ERRORS.
* ASSUMES: HEXMODE
*
* PRMSL - SAME AS PRMSG EXCEPT WILL OUTPUT AN EOLL IF LAST EOL
*         IS NOT A EOLL
*
*CAUTION!!! DO NOT MOVE PRMSG FROM THIS LOCATION (QUAD 2, 0000) !!!!
*           IT MAY BE USED BY OTHER PLUG-IN ROMS.

```

```

34
35          ENTRY  PRMSG
36          ENTRY  PRMSL
37      0 PRMSG  660 C=STK          GET ADDR OF 1ST CHAR
38      1 PRMSL 1460 CXISA          GET CHAR
39      2          1 GOSUB  CPBYTE  SEND CHAR TO PRINTER
39      3          0
40      4          1072 C=C+1  M      INC ADDR
41      5          1366 ? C#0  XS     DONE?
42      6          1733 GONC  PRMSL ( 1) NO
43      7          560  STK=C      PUT CHR POINTER ON STK
44     10          766 C=C+C  XS     IS THIS A 1000 CODE?
45     11          766 C=C+C  XS
46     12          766 C=C+C  XS
47     13          1640 RTN  NC      NO A 400 CODE
48     14          1 GOSUB  PWAIT   WAIT FOR THE PRINTER
48     15          0
49     16          1623 GOTO  PRMSG ( 0)
*
51     17 PRMSL  644 C=HPIL 6      GET LAST STATUS
51     20          672
51     21          603
52     22          1474 RCR    1
53     23          776 C=C+C  S      LAST EOL AN EOLL ?
54     24          1543 GONC  PRMSG ( 0) YES
55     25          460  LDI
56     26          340  CON    0340
57     27          1 GOSUB  CPBYTE  SEND AN EOLL
57     30          0
58     31          1473 GOTO  PRMSG ( 0)
*****
60          ENTRY  OVERFL
61     32 OVERFL 1140 SETHEX
62     33          1 GOSUB  IAUNA    OK TO PRINT?
62     34          0
63     35          1740 RTN          P+1 -- DON'T PRINT
64     36          1 GOSUB  ACXSUB    P+2 -- PRINT X REGISTER
64     37          0
65     40          373 GOTO  DATP25 ( 77)
66
*OVERFL FALLS INTO DATAPR HERE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
68
69          EJECT

```

* DATAPR - PRINT DATA ENTRY STRING AND CLEAR DATAENTRY FLAG
 * IF PRINTER IS OFF OR IN MANUAL MODE, RETURNS WITHOUT PRINTING.
 * IF ANY PRINTER ERROR, CALLS RSTSEQ AND GOES TO PEDIAG (NEVER
 * RETURNS).
 *
 * REQUIRES CHIP 0 SELECTED ON ENTRY
 * DOES NOT REQUIRE HEXMODE OR P SELECTED ON ENTRY
 * USES 3 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS!
 * USES A, B, C, G, N, P, Q, S0-S9
 * LEAVES HEXMODE, CHIP 0 SELECTED, P SELECTED
 * PRESERVES M
 *

NOMAS

Not Manufacturer Supported
 recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

82		ENTRY	DATAPR	
83	41	DATAPR	1140	SETHX
84	42		240	SEL P
85	43		1670	C=REGN 14
86	44		1074	RCR 2
87	45		1530	ST=C
88	46		1014	?S2=1
89	47		1640	RTN NC
90	50		1004	S2= 0
91	51		1630	C=ST
92	52		1574	RCR 12
93	53		1650	REGN=C 14
94				
95	54		1	GOSUB IAUNA
95	55		0	
96	56		1740	RTN
97				
98	57		1670	C=REGN 14
99	60		1530	ST=C
100	61		14	?S3=1
101	62		43	GONC DATP15 (66) NO
* WE'RE IN PROGRAM MODE WITH THE DATA ENTRY FLAG SET. A DIGIT ENTRY				
* STRING OR ALPHA ENTRY STRING HAS JUST BEEN INSERTED INTO PROGRAM				
* MEMORY. LINE# MUST BE VALID AND NON-ZERO. PRIVACY MUST BE CLEAR.				
105	63		1	GOSUB PPGMST
105	64		0	
106	65		53	GOTO DATP17 (72)
107				
108	66	DATP15	1214	?S7=1
109	67		63	GONC DATP20 (75) NO
110				YES, ALPHAMODE
111	70		1	GOSUB PAREG
111	71		0	SEND ALPHA REG TO PRINTER
112	72	DATP17	1	GOSUB EOLL
112	73		0	
113	74		103	GOTO DATP30 (104)
114				
115	75	DATP20	1	GOSUB PRTDEF
115	76		0	PRINT FORMATTED STRING
116				FOR PRT5
117	77	DATP25	1	GOSUB PRTMSG
117	100		0	
118	101		647	CON @647
119	102		1	GOSUB EOLR
119	103		0	SKIP 7 CHARACTERS
120				EOLR
120				
120				USED BY PRT5
121	104	DATP30	1114	?S9=1
				ANY ERROR ?

*

✱

•

✱

137			ENTRY	PDIGE	
138	113	PDIGE	1	GOSUB	INIT5
139	114		0		
140			ENTRY	PRTDEF	
141	115	PRTDEF	1070	C=REGN	8
142	116		674	RCR	11
143	117		1530	ST=C	
144	120		4	S3=	0
145	121		1170	C=REGN	9
146	122		416	A=C	W
147	123		1670	C=REGN	14
148	124		1074	RCR	2
149	125		766	BC EX	XS
150	126		1	GOSUB	LOAD3
151	127		0		
152	130		34	PT=	3
153	131		43	GOTO	RG9P13 (135)
154	132	RG9P10	1142	C=C-1	PT
155	133		676	A=A-1	S
156	134		1734	INC PT	
157	135	RG9P13	542	A=A+1	PT
158	136		1747	GOC	RG9P10 (132)
159	137		642	A=A-1	PT
160	140		1614	?S0=1	
161	141		133	GONC	RG9P20 (154)
162	142		23	GOTO	RG9P19 (144)
163	143	RG9P17	1734	INC PT	
164	144	RG9P19	676	A=A-1	S
165	145		1763	GONC	RG9P17 (143)
166	146		1	GOSUB	LDDP10
167	147		0		
168	150		242	AC EX	PT
169	151		1324	?PT=	13
170	152		23	GONC	RG9P20 (154)
171	153		10	S3=	1
172	154	RG9P20	114	?S4=1	
173	155		263	GONC	RG9P29 (203)
174	156		340	SEL Q	
175	157		1034	PT=	2
176	160	RG9P24	1734	INC PT	
177	161		440	?P=Q	
178	162		1763	GONC	RG9P24 (160)

176	163	1324 ? PT=	13	YES, NOW P=Q
177	164	217 GOC	RG9P30 (205)	
178	165 RG9P26	436 A=C	S	A(13) _ 3
179	166 RG9P27	676 A=A-1	S	COUNT 3 FROM LEFT
180	167	57 GOC	RG9P28 (174)	PUT A COMMA HERE ?
181	170	1524 ? PT=	12	NO, REACH LEFT END OF MANTISSA ?
182	171	147 GOC	RG9P30 (205)	YES, DONE
183	172	1734 INC PT		POINT TO LEFT NEXT DIGIT
184		LEGAL		
185	173	1733 GOTO	RG9P27 (166)	
186	174 RG9P28	214 ?S5=1		LOAD A COMMA TO C
187	175	33 GONC	*+3 (200)	
188	176	1720 LC	15	
189	177	23 GOTO	*+2 (201)	
190	200	720 LC	7	LOAD A D.P. INSTEAD OF
191	201	1734 INC PT		RESTORE POINTER
192		LEGAL		
193	202	1633 GOTO	RG9P26 (165)	
194	203 RG9P29	1326 ? B#0	XS	DISPLAY MODE= 0?
195	204	233 GONC	RG9P35 (227)	YES, NO TRAILING ZEROS
196	205 RG9P30	240 SEL P		
197	206	1214 ?S7=1		FIX MODE?
198	207	203 GONC	RG9P35 (227)	NO, NO TRAILING ZEROS
199	210	1414 ?S1=1		YES, EEX HIT?
200	211	167 GOC	RG9P35 (227)	YES, NO TRAILING ZEROS
201	212	1 GOSUB	LDDP10	NO, LOAD D.P./COMMA
201	213	0		
202	214	242 AC EX	PT	D.P./COMMA BACK TO "C"
203	215	766 CB EX	XS	# TRAILING DIGITS TO "C"
204	216	1724 DEC PT		PT TO 1ST TRAILING DIGIT
205		LEGAL		
206	217	43 GOTO	RG9P33 (223)	
207	220 RG9P32	320 LC	3	ADD TRAILING DIGIT
208	221	1024 ?PT=	2	REACHED END OF MANTISSA?
209	222	47 GOC	RG9P34 (226)	YES
210	223 RG9P33	1166 C=C-1	XS	NO, COUNT TRAILING DIGIT
211	224	1743 GONC	RG9P32 (220)	
212	225	1034 PT=	2	
213	226 RG9P34	320 LC	3	RESTORE C(XS)
214	227 RG9P35	436 A=C	S	TAKE CARE OF THE SIGN
215	230	676 A=A-1	S	A(13) _ 2
216	231	136 C=0	S	ASSUME POSITIVE MANTISSA
217	232	1334 PT=	13	
218	233	1014 ?S2=1		CHS HIT ?
219	234	23 GONC	*+2 (236)	NO, MANTISSA POSITIVE
220	235	1520 LC	13	"-" = 20
221	236	276 AC EX	S	
222	237	1166 C=C-1	XS	C(2) _ 2
223	240	1414 ?S1=1		EEX HIT ?
224	241	213 GONC	RG9P50 (262)	NO, DONE
225	242	1046 C=C+1	X	YES, C(0)= 3
226	243	1434 PT=	1	LOOK AT DIGIT 1
227	244	542 A=A+1	PT	IS THERE A DIGIT THERE ?
228	245	127 GOC	RG9P42 (257)	NO, EXP = 00
229	246	642 A=A-1	PT	YES, RESTORE DIGIT 1
230	247	1634 PT=	0	LOOK AT DIGIT 0
231	250	542 A=A+1	PT	IS THERE A DIGIT ?
232	251	43 GONC	RG9P40 (255)	YES
233	252	1434 PT=	1	NO
234	253	1612 A SR	WPT	MAKE 20 EXP

235	254	43	GOTO	RG9P45 (260)	
236	255	RG9P40	642	A=A-1	PT RESTORE DIGIT 0
237				LEGAL	
238	256	23	GOTO	RG9P45 (260)	
239	257	RG9P42	12	A=0	WPT
240	260	RG9P45	34	PT=	3 SAY PRINT EXP
241	261		33	GOTO	OUTRG9 (264)
242	262	RG9P50	26	A=0	XS
243	263		1634	PT=	0 SAY ONLY PRINT MANTISSA
244	264	OUTRG9	723	GOTO	PDIGAC (356)
245				EJECT	


```

*****
***** PRT 10= VIEW *****
*****

```

```

249          ENTRY PVIEW
250 265 PVIEW 116 C=0          RE-ENABLE CHIP 0
251 266          1160 DADD=C
252 267          1 GOSUB CKEN      OK TO PRINT ?
252 270          0
253 271          1740 RTN          P+1 - NO
254 272          1 GOSUB FNDPTR    P+2 - YES, SEE IF PTR THERE
254 273          0
255 274          153 GOTO PVW10 ( 311 ) NO PRINTER
256 275          1 GOSUB INITC
256 276          0
257 277          40 SPOPND          SAVE A SUBR LEVEL
258 300          316 C=B          SAVE VALUE TO BE VIEWED
259 301          530 M=C          IN M
260 302          1 GOSUB ACREGC
260 303          0
261 304          1 GOSUB RPECHK      EOLR, CHECK PRINTER ERRORS
261 305          0
262 306          630 C=M          RESTORE VALUE TO C
263 307          1 GOLONG PRIORT
263 310          2
264 311 PVW10 1304 S13= 0
265 312          1740 RTN

```

```

*
* ACXSUB (SUBROUTINE TO ACCUMULATE X) - SENDS WHATS IN THE X REGISTER
* TO THE PRINTER BUFFER
* USES: A,B,C,N,P,Q,G,S0-S9 AND 2 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS
* CAUTION: I'M GUESSING AT WHAT FORMAT AND PDIGAC USE WHEN THEY ARE
* CALLED BY ACXSUB
* INPUTS: GETS VALUE OF X FROM R3
* OUTPUTS: A CHARACTER STREAM TO THE PRINTER BUFFER
* ASSUMES: CHIP 0 ENABLED, S9 IS THE PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG
* HEXMODE
*

```

```

* ACREGC (ACCUMULATE C REGISTER) - SAME AS ACXSUB EXCEPT ASSUMES INPUT
* VALUE IS IN C ON ENTRY.
*

```

```

* PRTM - SAME AS ACXSUB EXCEPT ASSUMES INPUT VALUE IN M ON ENTRY
*

```

```

282          ENTRY PRTM
283 313 PRTM 630 C=M
284 314          23 GOTO ACREGC ( 316 )
285          ENTRY ACREGC
286          ENTRY ACXSUB
287 315 ACXSUB 370 C=REGN 3
288 316 ACREGC 36 A=0 S
289 317          576 A=A+1 S
290 320          1576 ? A#C S          NUMERIC DATA?
291 321          63 GONC ALPDAT ( 327 ) NO, ALPHA DATA
292 322          1 GOSUB FORMAT      YES, FORMAT THE NUMBER
292 323          0
293 324          156 AB EX
294 325          4 S3= 0          NO LEADING D.P.
295 326          323 GOTO PDIGAB ( 360 ) SEND NUMBER TO PRINTER
296 327 ALPDAT 416 A=C          SAVE C
297 330          1 GOSUB PRQUOT

```

```

297 331          0
298 332      256 AC EX          RESTORE C
299 333      1574 RCR      12
300 334      1434 PT=      1
301 335      112 C=0      WPT
302 336      1356 ?C#0          ANY ALPHA DATA?
303 337      133 GONC      ALPD55 ( 352 ) NO, ALL NULLS
304 340 ALPD45 1574 RCR      12      CHAR TO C(0-1)
305 341      1352 ?C#0      WPT      NULL?
306 342      1763 GONC      ALPD45 ( 340 ) YES, GET NEXT CHAR
307 343 ALPD50      1 GOSUB      CKANGL      CHECK IF THE CHAR IS AN ANGEL SIGN
308 344          0
309 345      1 GOSUB      PBYTDU
310 346          0
311 347      1574 RCR      12      NEXT CHAR TO C(0-1)
312 350      1352 ?C#0      WPT      NULL?
313 351      1727 GOC      ALPD50 ( 343 ) NO
314          ALPD55
315          ENTRY      PRQUOT
316 352 PRQUOT 460 LDI
317 353      42 CON      @42          QUOTATION MARK
318 354      1 GOLONG      CPBYTE
319 355          2

```

*-INPUTS: [PDIGAB] B= DIGITS, A= PUNCTUATION

* [PDIGAC] A= DIGITS, C= PUNCTUATION

* BOTH ENTRIES: P SELECTED, HEX MODE

*

*-USES: A,B,C,G,N,P,Q, S3, S9 FOR ERRORS, 1 ADDITIONAL SUB LEVEL

*-OUTPUTS: HEX MODE, DOESN'T USE OR CHANGE CHIP ENABLE

*

```

325          ENTRY      PDIGAB
326          ENTRY      PDIGAC
327 356 PDIGAC 216 B=A          DIGITS TO "B"
328 357      416 A=C          PUNCTUATION TO "A"
329 360 PDIGAB 460 LDI
330 361      1000 CON      @1000
331 362      1624 ?PT=      0          PRINT EXPONENT?
332 363      23 GONC      PDIG10 ( 365 ) YES
333 364      406 A=C      X          NO, A(0-1)=0=FLAG, A(XS)= BLANK
334 365 PDIG10 1074 RCR      2          C(0)= 2
335 366      336 C=B      S          GET SIGN OF NUMBER
336 367      1374 RCR      13          PUT IT IN C(0-1)
337 370      1 GOSUB      PBYTEC      SEND BLANK OR "-" TO PRINTER
338 371          0
339 372      460 LDI
340 373      56 CON      @56          ASCII D.P.
341 374      14 ?S3=1          PRINT LEADING D.P.?
342 375      1 GSUBC      PBYTEC      YES, D.P. TO PRINTER
343 376          1
344 377      1534 PT=      12
345 400 PDIG25 320 LC      3
346 401      1734 INC PT
347 402      1402 ?A<C      PT          BLANK?
348 403      143 GONC      PDIG30 ( 417 ) NO
349 404      1434 PT=      1          YES
350 405      1512 ? A#0      WPT      EXPONENT NEEDED?
351 406      1640 RTN NC          NO, FIX MODE
352 407      1034 PT=      2          YES
353 410      1326 ? B#0      XS          EXPONENT POSITIVE?

```

352	411	47	GOC	PDIGXS (415)	NO, NEGATIVE
353	412	1320	LC	11	YES, POSITIVE
354	413	1034	PT=	2	
355	414	342	BC EX	PT	FIX "B" TO PUT OUT A "+"
356	415	PDIGXS	220	LC	2
357	416	1034	PT=	2	
358	417	PDIG30	1374	RCR	13
359	420	342	CB EX	PT	DIGIT TO "C"
360	421	130	G=C		ASCII DIGIT TO "G"
361	422	340	SEL Q		
362	423	1634	PT=	0	
363	424	230	C=G		DIGIT TO C(0-1)
364	425	1	GOSUB	PBYTEC	SEND BYTE TO PRINTER
364	426	0			
365	427	240	SEL P		
366	430	1474	RCR	1	MOVE THE "3" BACK TO C(PT)
367	431	1542	? A#C	PT	PUNCTUATION?
368	432	123	GONC	PDIG50 (444)	NO
369	433	460	LDI		
370	434	54	CON	054	ASCII COMMA
371	435	242	AC EX	PT	PUNCTUATION TO "C"
372	436	742	C=C+C	PT	COMMA?
373	437	37	GOC	PDIG48 (442)	YES
374	440	1046	C=C+1	X	NO, D.P.
375	441	1046	C=C+1	X	C(X)= 056= ASCII D.P.
376			LEGAL		
377	442	PDIG48	1	GOSUB	PBYTEC
377	443	0			SEND PUNCTUATION TO PRINTER
378	444	PDIG50	1724	DEC PT	
379	445	1324	? PT=	13	DONE?
380	446	1323	GONC	PDIG25 (400)	NO
381	447	1740	RTN		YES, DONE
382					
383			EJECT		

 ***** PRT2 -- NEXT INSTRUCTION IN MAIN LOOP *****

```

387          ENTRY  NXINST
388 450 NXINST 314 ?S10=1          ROMFLAG ?
389 451          1540 RTN C          YES
390 452          106 C=0 X          RE-ENABLE CHIP 0
391 453          1160 DADD=C
392 454          1630 C=ST          ST TO C[1:0]
393 455          414 ?S8=1          COPY S8 TO C.XS
394 456          23 GONC NXIN10 ( 460)
395 457          1066 C=C+1 XS
396 460 NXIN10 1150 REGN=C 9          SAVE MISC INFO IN REG 9
397 461          1574 RCR 12          FC TO C[1:0]
398 462          126 C=0 XS
399 463          1346 ? C#0 X          IS THIS NON-NULL
400 464          1 GOLNC RUNING          NULL
401 465          2
401 466          1 GOSUB CKTRCE          SEE IF PTR IN TRACE MODE
401 467          0
402 470          113 GOTO NXIN15 ( 501) NO
403 471          1 GOSUB FNDPTR          LOOK FOR PTR IN LOOP
403 472          0
404 473          63 GOTO NXIN15 ( 501) PRINTER NOT FOUND
405 474          160 N=C          SAVE C IN N FOR INITC
406 475          114 ?S4=1          "ALL" MODE?
407 476          67 GOC NXIN21 ( 504) YES
408 477          1 GOSUB UNL
408 500          0
409 501 NXIN15 1170 C=REGN 9          RESTORE C-REG
410 502          1530 ST=C          RESTORE STATUS
411 503          1740 RTN
412
* WE ARE SAVING IN R9: R9[13:10]=ORIG C[13:10]
*
*          R9.XS=S8
*          R9[1:0]=S7-0
*
417 504 NXIN21 1 GOSUB GETPCA          GET ORIGINAL PC
417 505          0
418 506          1270 C=REGN 10
419 507          252 C=A WPT          COPY ORIGINAL PC TO "C"
419 510          412
420 511          1250 REGN=C 10          SAVE ORIG PC IN R10(3:0)
421 512          1 GOSUB PUTPCD          DECREMENT & STORE PC
421 513          0
422 514          1 GOSUB FLINKA          RECOMPUTE PRIVACY
422 515          0
423 516          116 C=0
424 517          1160 DADD=C          RE-ENABLE CHIP 0
425 520          1514 ?S12=1          PRIVATE?
426 521          73 GONC NXIN30 ( 530) NO
427 522          1 GOSUB UNL
427 523          0
428 524          1 GOSUB CLR&SS          YES,CLEAR RUNNING & SSTING
428 525          0
429 526          1 GOLONG ERRPR
429 527          2
430
431 530 NXIN30 260 C=N          RESTORE C

```

432	531	1	GOSUB	INITC	INITIALIZE
432	532	0			
432	533	1270	C=REGN	10	FETCH ORIGINAL PC
434	534	416	A=C		PC TO A(3:0)
435	535	1170	C=REGN	9	GET FUNCTION CODE
436	536	1574	RCR	12	FC TO C(0-1)
437	537	1	GOSUB	LBLCK	CHECK FOR LBL
437	540	0			
438	541	106	C=0	X	RE-ENABLE CHIP 0
439	542	1160	DADD=C		
440	543	114	?S4=1		FC= LBL?
441	544	1	GOSUB	GLINE#	YES, COMPUTE LINE #
441	545	1			
442	546	1	GOSUB	FNSTS	FETCH PRINTER STATUS
442	547	0			
443	550	1114	?S9=1		ERROR?
444	551	107	GOC	NXIN80 (561)	YES
445	552	14	?S3=1		OOPS?
446	553	33	GONC	NXIN75 (556)	NO
447	554	1110	S9=	1	SET ERROR FLAG
448	555	43	GOTO	NXIN80 (561)	
449	556	776	C=C+C	S	
450	557	776	C=C+C	S	IDLE?
451	560	1663	GONC	NXIN70 (546)	NO, WAIT SOME MORE
452					
453	561	1204	S7=	0	SET UP FOR PPGSNL
454	562	1	GOSUB	PPGSNL	PRINT PROGRAM STEP
454	563	0			
455	564	1	GOSUB	EOLR	PRINT RIGHT JUSTIFIED
455	565	0			
456	566	1114	?S9=1		ANY PRINTER ERRORS?
457	567	53	GONC	NXIN90 (574)	NO
458	570	1	GOSUB	CLR&SS	CLEAR RUNNING, SST, PAUSING
458	571	0			
459	572	1	GOLONG	PEDIAG	
459	573	2			
460	574	132	C=0	M	PUT NFRPU BACK ON THE
461	575	134	PT=	4	RTN STACK
462	576	1720	LC	15	NFRPU= 00F0
*THE "LC" LEAVES PT= 3 !!!!!!!!!!!					
464	577	560	STK=C		
465	600	1270	C=REGN	10	FETCH ORIGINAL PC
466	601	412	A=C	WPT	PC TO "A"
467	602	1	GOSUB	PUTPCF	STORE PC & SET LINE#= FFF
467	603	0			
*					
*					
470	604	1	GOSUB	UNL	UNLISTEN
470	605	0			
471	606	1170	C=REGN	9	RESTORE "C"
472	607	1530	ST=C		RESTORE ST
473	610	404	S8=	0	
474	611	1366	? C#0	XS	TEST STORED STATUS OF S8
475	612	23	GONC	NXIN99 (614)	
476	613	410	S8=	1	
477	614	1	GOLONG	NOPT	BACK TO MAINFRAME
477	615	2			
*					
*					

NOMAS

Not Manufacturer Supported
recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

***** PRT 8 *****

* PUTS A R/S FC INTO A[4:3] AND DROPS INTO PRT5

```

*
  486          ENTRY DATA&R
  487  616 DATA&R  460 LDI
  488  617          5 CON      5          FC FOR R/S
  489  620          674 RCR     11
  490  621          416 A=C

```

***** PRT 5 *****

* SAVES AND RESTORES: A[4:1]=FC, B.X=3D ARG, M[3:0]=XADR, G (PTMP2),
 * AND S9 (SAYS WHETHER XADR IS ANY GOOD).
 * USES: A,B,C,M,N,G,S9-S0,P,Q, AND 3 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS

* INPUT: FC, LEFT JUSTIFIED IN A[4:1]. MAINFRAME FUNCTION CODES WITH
 * 1 OR 2 DIGIT NUMERIC ARGUMENTS HAVE THE ARGUMENT PACKED INTO
 * A[2:1]. XROM FUNCTION CODES AND ALL FUNCTIONS WITH 3 DIGIT
 * ARGUMENTS HAVE THE ARGUMENT IN B.X

* OUTPUT: 0, 1, OR 2 LINES TO THE PRINTER BUFFER
 * ASSUMES: STANDARD ASSUMPTIONS (HEXMODE, CHIP 0 SELECTED, PTR=P)

* NOTE: IF THE PRINTER IS ON, SAVES FC, 3D ARG, XADR, PTEMP2, AND S9
 * M[13]=S9
 * M[12:9]=XADR
 * M[8:5]=FC
 * M[4:2]=3D ARG
 * M[1:0]=PTEMP2

* FOR FLOWCHARTS, SEE DRC'S LAB BOOK #8378 P.28

```

  516          ENTRY DATA&F
  517  622 DATA&F  1670 C=REGN  14          PUT UP SS0
  518  623          1530 ST=C
  519  624          1614 ?S0=1          PRINTER EXISTENCE FLAG SET?
  520  625          1640 RTN NC          NO, DON'T DO ANYTHING
  521  626          630 C=M          GET XADR
  522  627          1174 RCR      9          SHIFT LEFT 5
  523  630          134 PT=      4
  524  631          252 AC EX  WPT          GET FC FROM A[4:1]
  525  632          1574 RCR     12          LEFT SHIFT 2
  526  633          306 C=B      X          GET 3D ARG
  527  634          1574 RCR     12          LEFT SHIFT 2
  528  635          1634 PT=      0          GET PTEMP2
  529  636          230 C=G
  530  637          136 C=0      S          SAVE S9
  531  640          1114 ?S9=1
  532  641          23 GONC  DF10  ( 643)
  533  642          1076 C=C+1  S
  534  643 DF10      530 M=C          SAVE ALL IN M
  535  644          1 GOSUB  FNDPTR          SEE IF PRINTER THERE
  536  645          0
  537  646          433 GOTO  DF05J  ( 711) NO
  538  647          114 ?S4=1          PRINTER "ALL" MODE?
  539  650          37 GOC   DF15  ( 653) YES
  540  651          214 ?S5=1          PRINTER "NORM" MODE?

```

```

540 652      263 GONC    DF900X ( 700)
541 653 DF15  1630 C=ST      SAVE PRINTER STATUS
542 654      356 BC EX      IN B[1:0] AND [13:12]
543 655      1670 C=REGN 14  PUT UP SS0
544 656      1530 ST=C
545 657      14 ?S3=1      PROGRAM MODE?
546 660      1 GOLC    DF400  YES
546 661      3
547 662      1474 RCR      1      PUT UP SS 1/2
548 663      1530 ST=C
549 664      630 C=M
550 665      274 RCR      5      FC TO C3:0
551 666      34 PT=      3
552 667      412 A=C      WPT      FC TO A3:0
553 670      1220 LC      10
554 671      720 LC      7
555 672      520 LC      5
556 673      420 LC      4      FC FOR PRX=A754
557 674      34 PT=      3
558 675      1552 ? A#C      WPT      FC#PRX?
559 676      157 GOC      DF20    ( 713)

* PRX
* IF THE FCN IS PRX AND THE DATA ENTRY FLAG IS NOT SET, THEN WE DON'T
* PRINT ANYTHING HERE IN PRT5.  WE JUST LET THE PRX FUNCTION ITSELF
* PRINT THE VALUE OF X.
* IF, ON THE OTHER HAND, THE DATA ENTRY FLAG IS SET, THEN PRT5 PRINTS
* THE DIGIT ENTRY STRING AND ABORTS THE PRX FUNCTION.
558 677      514 ?S6=1      DATA ENTRY FLAG?
567 700 DF900X 313 GONC    DF900T ( 731) NO
568 701      1 GOSUB    PDIGE      PRINT DIGIT ENTRY STRING
568 702      0
569 703      1 GOSUB    DATP25
569 704      0
570 705      1 GOSUB    RSTSEQ
570 706      0
571 707      1 GOLONG    NFRPU
571 710      2
572 711 DF05J  1 GOLONG    DF905
572 712      2
573
574 713 DF20    514 ?S6=1      DATA ENTRY FLAG?
575 714      653 GONC    DF200  (1001) NO
576 715      14 ?S3=1      ALPHAMODE?
577 716      67 GOC      DF40    ( 724) YES
578 717      1 GOSUB    PDIGE      PRINT DIGIT ENTRY STRING
578 720      0
579 721      460 LDI
580 722      21 CON      17      RIGHT EDGE OF DE STRING
581      IN CHAR POS 17
582 723      153 GOTO    DF50    ( 740)
583
584 724 DF40    1434 PT=      1      FC FOR PRA=A748
585 725      420 LC      4
586 726      1020 LC      8
587 727      34 PT=      3
588 730      1552 ? A#C      WPT      FC#PRA?
589 731 DF900T 613 GONC    DF900Z (1012) PRA
* THE FUNCTION PRA WILL PRINT THE ALPHA REG, SO THERE'S NO POINT
* IN PRINTING IT HERE.
592 732      1 GOSUB    INIT5

```

592	733	0			
593	734	1	GOSUB	PAREG	PRINT ALPHA REG
593	735	0			
594	736	272	AC EX	M	
595	737	74	RCR	3	CHAR COUNT TO C.X
596	740	1634	PT=	0	
597	741	130	G=C		SAVE CHAR COUNT IN G
598	742	1	GOSUB	NPFTST	NON-PRINTING FCN?
598	743	0			
599	744	323	GOTO	DF70 (776)	P+1 - NON-PRINTING
600					P+2 - PRINTING
601	745	1670	C=REGN	14	CLEAR FLAG 55 TO SUPPRESS
602	746	1156	C=C-1		PRINTING WHILE
602	747	1650	REGN=C	14	COUNTING CHARACTERS
604	750	1	GOSUB	CPFKB	COUNT CHARS IN FCN DESC
604	751	0			
605	752	74	RCR	3	
606	753	406	A=C	X	SAVE FCN DESC LENGTH IN A.X
607	754	1670	C=REGN	14	RESTORE FLAG 55
608	755	1056	C=C+1		FLAG 55 IS THE
609	756	1650	REGN=C	14	PRINTER EXISTENCE FLAG
610	757	1634	PT=	0	
611	760	230	C=G		RECOVER ORIGINAL CHAR COUNT
612	761	126	C=0	XS	
613	762	506	A=A+C	X	A.X=CHAR CT + FCN DESC LENGTH
614	763	460	LDI		
615	764	27	CON	23	
616	765	246	AC EX	X	
617	766	706	A=A-C	X	A.X=23-(CHAR CT+FCN DESC LENGTH)
618	767	47	GOC	DF60 (773)	TOO MUCH FOR ONE LINE
619	770	1	GOSUB	PAD1+A	MAKE FCN DESC RIGHT JUSTIFIED
619	771	0			
620	772	143	GOTO	DF300 (1006)	
621					
622	773	1	GOSUB	FILLIN	
622	774	0			
623	775	113	GOTO	DF300 (1006)	
624					
625	776	1	GOSUB	FILLNP	
625	777	0			
626	1000	123	GOTO	DF900Z (1012)	
627					
628	1001	1	GOSUB	NPFTST	
628	1002	0			
629	1003	73	GOTO	DF900Z (1012)	P+1 - NON-PRINTING
630	1004	1	GOSUB	INIT5	P+2 - PRINTING
630	1005	0			
631					
632	DF300				SEND FCN DESC
633	1006	1	GOSUB	CPFKB	
633	1007	0			
634	1010	1	GOSUB	EOLR	
634	1011	0			
635	1012	753	GOTO	DF900 (1107)	
636					
637			ENTRY	DF400	
638	DF400				PROGRAM MODE
639	1013	1	GOSUB	INIT5	
639	1014	0			
640	1015	1670	C=REGN	14	GET SS 1/2

641	1016	1474	RCR	1		
642	1017	1530	ST=C			
643	1020	514	?S6=1			DATAENTRY FLAG?
644	1021	213	GONC	DF410	(1042)	NO
645	1022	1	GOSUB	GETPC		PRINT DATAENTRY STRING
645	1023	0				
646	1024	14	?S3=1			ALPHAMODE?
647	1025	1	GOSUB	INCADA		NO. SKIP OVER NULL AT
647	1026	0				
648						BEGINNING OF DIGIT ENTRY STRING
649	1027	1	GOSUB	NXBYTA		FROM PROGRAM MEMORY
649	1030	0				
650	1031	510	S6=	1		SET UP FOR
651	1032	1610	S0=	1		PPGS35
652	1033	212	B=A	WPT		MOVE ADDR TO B[3:0]
653	1034	1634	PT=	0		SAVE FC
654	1035	130	G=C			IN G FOR PPGS35
655	1036	1	GOSUB	PPGS35		
655	1037	0				
656	1040	1	GOSUB	EOLL		
656	1041	0				
657	1042	630	C=M			PUT PTEMP2
658	1043	1530	ST=C			TO ST
659	1044	114	?S4=1			"INSERT" BIT?
660	1045	1413	GONC	DF300	(1006)	NON-PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION
661	1046	1514	?S12=1			PRIVATE PGM?
662	1047	407	GOC	DF900	(1107)	YES. DON'T PRINT ANYTHING.
663	1050	1	GOSUB	GETPC		A(0-3)= PC
663	1051	0				
664	1052	1	GOSUB	SKPLIN		TEST FOR PC AT AN END
664	1053	0				
665	1054	1	GOSUB	GETLIN		C(X)= LINE#, EN CHIP 0
665	1055	0				
666	1056	1346	? C#0	X		LINE NUMBER= 000?
667	1057	33	GONC	DF414	(1062)	YES
668	1060	514	?S6=1			NO, WAS IT AN END?
669	1061	27	GOC	DF415	(1063)	YES
670	1062	1046	C=C+1	X		INC LINE #
671			LEGAL			
672	1063	1	GOSUB	LINELB		LINE # TO PRINTER
672	1064	0				
673	1065	630	C=M			IS FC=ALBL OR LBLNN?
674	1066	1274	RCR	7		
675	1067	126	C=0	XS		FC TO
676	1070	406	A=C	X		A.X
677	1071	460	LDI			
678	1072	315	CON2	12	13	CD=ALBL
679	1073	1546	? A#C	X		FC#ALBL?
680	1074	353	GONC	DF420	(1131)	ALBL
681	1075	460	LDI			
682	1076	317	CON2	12	15	CF=LBL NN
683	1077	1546	? A#C	X		FC#LBL NN?
684	1100	313	GONC	DF420	(1131)	LBL NN
685	1101	1	GOSUB	PBLANK		
685	1102	0				
686	1103	1	GOSUB	CPFKB		
686	1104	0				
687	1105	1	GOSUB	EOLL		
687	1106	0				

* FALL INTO DF900 HERE

```

689
690          ENTRY  DF905
691 1107 DF900      1 GOSUB  DATP30          CHECK ERROR FLAG
691 1110          0
* ON RETURN FROM PDAT30, S9 IS CLEAR
693 1111 DF905     630 C=M
694 1112          1376 ?C#0      S          RESTORE S9
695 1113          23 GONC        DF910  (1115)
696 1114          1110 S9=       1
697 1115 DF910     1634 PT=      0
698 1116          130 G=C          RESTORE PTEMP2 TO G
699 1117          1074 RCR        2
700 1120          346 BC EX      X          RESTORE 3D ARG TO B.X
701 1121          1074 RCR        2
702 1122          134 PT=       4
703 1123          412 A=C        WPT          RESTORE FC TO A[4:1]
704 1124          274 RCR        5
705 1125          530 M=C          RESTORE XADR TO M[3:0]
706 1126          1166 C=C-1     XS          INIT N.X FOR CLP
707 1127          160 N=C
708 1130          1740 RTN
709
710 1131 DF420      1 GOSUB  PRMSG          LABEL - PUT IN A DIAMOND
710 1132          0
711 1133          400 CON        0400          DIAMOND
712 1134          1473 GOTO      DF440  (1103)
*
714          EJECT

```

```

*****
***** STKPLT *****
*****

```

```

718          ENTRY STKPLT
719 1135      224 CON 0224          T
720 1136      17 CON 017           O
721 1137      14 CON 014           L
722 1140      20 CON 020           P
723 1141      13 CON 013           K
724 1142      24 CON 024           T
725 1143      23 CON 023           S
726 1144 STKPLT 1 GOSUB IACHR
726 1145      0
727 1146      110 S4= 1           S4=1 TO SHOW STKPLT
728 1147      133 GOTO RPLT00 (1162)

```

```

*****
***** REGPLT *****
*****

```

```

732          ENTRY REGPLT
733 1150      224 CON 0224          T
734 1151      17 CON 017           O
735 1152      14 CON 014           L
736 1153      20 CON 020           P
737 1154      7 CON 07            G
738 1155      5 CON 05            E
739 1156      22 CON 022          R
740 1157 REGPLT 1 GOSUB IACHR
740 1160      0
741 1161      104 S4= 0           S4=0 TO SHOW REGPLT
742 1162 RPLT00 1 GOSUB GETVAL     REG A= MAX, REG M= MIN
742 1163      0
743 1164      256 C=A             COPY MAX TO C
743 1165      416
744 1166      1 GOSUB ACKC        ERROR IF MAX= ALPHA
744 1167      0
745 1170      630 C=M             MIN TO C
746 1171      1 GOSUB ACKC        ERROR IF MIN= ALPHA
746 1172      0
747 1173      630 C=M             REG C= MIN
748 1174      1 GOSUB A-C         MAX - MIN
748 1175      0

```

```

*IF (MAX-MIN) OVER/UNDER FLOWS THEN THE NUMBERS ARE TOO FAULTY TO BE ABLE
*TO PLOT, SO GIVE "DATA ERROR".

```

```

751
752 1176      1524 ?PT= 12          RESULTS OK?
753 1177      23 GONC RPLTDE (1201) NO, OVER/UNDER FLOW= "DATA ERROR"
754 1200      1356 ? C#0          MAX = MIN?
755 1201 RPLTDE 1 GOLNC ERRDE      YES, "DATA ERROR"
755 1202      2
756 1203      1376 ? C#0 S        NO, MAX < MIN?
757 1204      1757 GOC RPLTDE (1201) YES, "DATA ERROR"
758 1205      160 N=C             N= MAX-MIN
759 1206      1 GOSUB GETVAL      A= MAX
759 1207      0
760 1210      316 C=B             C= Y VALUE
761 1211      1 GOSUB ACKC        ERROR IF Y VALUE= ALPHA
761 1212      0
762 1213      316 C=B             C= Y VALUE (SIGN DESTROYED BY ACKC)
763 1214      1 GOSUB A-C         MAX - Y VALUE

```

```

763 1215      0
*FOR (MAX-Y) AN UNDERFLOW IS OK AND PERFECTLY LEGITIMATE FOR "Y" VERY
*CLOSE TO "MAX".      JUST SET (Y-MIN) = (MAX-MIN) SINCE Y=MAX.
*AN OVERFLOW CAN OCCUR FOR 2 CASES:
*CASE 1 -- MAX<0 AND Y>0.  THIS MEANS Y>MAX SO IT WILL BE CAUGHT AND
*      Y WILL BE MADE EQUAL TO MAX.
*CASE 2 -- MAX>0 AND Y<0.  SINCE (MAX-MIN) DIDN'T OVERFLOW, Y WOULD HAVE
*      TO BE LESS THAN "MIN", WHICH WILL BE CAUGHT IN THE TEST OF
*      Y<MIN.

772
773 1216      1376 ? C#0  S      Y VALUE > MAX?
774 1217      33 GONC   Y<MIN? (1222) NO
775 1220      260 C=N    YES, Y-MIN= MAX-MIN SINCE Y=MAX
776 1221      123 GOTO   RPLT20 (1233)
777 1222 Y<MIN?      1 GOSUB  GETVAL      B= Y VALUE, M= MIN
777 1223      0
778 1224      156 AB EX      A= Y VALUE
779 1225      630 C=M      C= MIN
780 1226      1 GOSUB  A-C      Y VALUE - MIN
780 1227      0
*FOR (Y-MIN) AN UNDERFLOW IS OK AND PERFECTLY LEGITIMATE FOR Y VERY CLOSE
*TO MIN.      JUST SET (Y-MIN)=0.
*AN OVERFLOW CAN OCCUR IN 2 CASES:
*CASE 1 -- Y<0 AND MIN>0.  THIS MEANS Y<MIN WHICH IS HANDLED BY MAKING
*      Y-MIN=0 WHICH IS THE SAME AS SETTING Y=MIN.
*CASE 2 -- Y>0 AND MIN<0.  SINCE THIS POINT IN THE CODE IS ONLY REACHED
*      WHEN Y<=MAX, AND MAX-MIN DIDN'T OVERFLOW, THIS CASE IS IMPOSSIBLE.

786
789 1230      1376 ? C#0  S      Y VALUE < MIN?
790 1231      23 GONC   RPLT20 (1233) NO
791 1232      116 C=0    YES, SET Y VALUE-MIN= 0
792 1233 RPLT20 1150 REGN=C 9    REG 9= Y VALUE-MIN
793 1234      1 GOSUB  GETVAL      C= NNN.AAA
793 1235      0
794 1236      530 M=C      SAVE COPY OF NNN.AAA
795 1237      1 GOSUB  ACKC      ERROR IF NNN.AAA= ALPHA
795 1240      0
796 1241      630 C=M      RESTORE C= NNN.AAA
797 1242      1004 S2=    0
798 1243      1376 ? C#0  S      NNN.AAA < 0?
799 1244      33 GONC   GETNNN (1247) NO
800 1245      1010 S2=    1      YES
801 1246      136 C=0    S      MAKE IT POSITIVE
802 1247 GETNNN 210 S5=    1      GET INTEGER PART
803 1250      1240 SETDEC
804 1251      1 GOSUB  INTFRC      GET  NNN
804 1252      0
805 1253      1356 ? C#0      NNN= 0?
806 1254      1253 GONC   RPLTDE (1201) YES, "DATA ERROR"
807 1255      416 A=C      A= NNN
808 1256      116 C=0
809 1257      1534 PT=    12
810 1260      120 LC      1      C= 1
811 1261      1 GOSUB  A-C      C= NNN - 1
811 1262      0
*NNN IS A POSITIVE INTEGER AT THIS POINT SO OVER/UNDER FLOW IS NOT POSSIBLE
*BY SUBTRACTING A "1".

814
815 1263      1140 SETHEX
816 1264      530 M=C      SAVE NNN-1 IN FLOATING FORM

```

817	1265	1	GOSUB	CONV3C	CONVERT NNN-1 TO BINARY
817	1266	0			
818	1267	406	A=C	X	A= NNN-1
819	1270	460	LDI		
820	1271	250	CON	168	
821	1272	1406	? ACC	X	NNN-1 < 168?
822	1273	RPLTER 1063	GONC	RPLTDE (1201)	NO, "DATA ERROR"
823	1274	1270	C=REGN	10	YES
824	1275	246	AC EX	X	C= NNN-1 (BINARY)
825	1276	1250	REGN=C	10	STORE NNN-1 IN REG 10
826	1277	630	C=M		RESTORE F.P. VALUE OF NNN-1
827	1300	416	A=C		A= NNN-1 (F.P.)
828	1301	260	C=N		C= MAX - MIN (F.P.)
829	1302	1240	SETDEC		
830	1303	1	GOSUB	DV2-10	(NNN-1)/(MAX-MIN)
830	1304	0			

*(MAX-MIN) AND (NNN-1) ARE KNOWN TO BE VALID NUMBERS.

*SINCE $0 \leq (NNN-1) < 168$ UNDERFLOW IS HARD TO GET AND RESULTS IN VVV=0 OR

* (AAA-1)=0 WHICH IS OK SO DON'T CHECK, BUT AN OVERFLOW COULD

*HAPPEN FOR VERY SMALL (MAX-MIN).

835					
836	1305	1	GOSUB	OVFL10	CHECK OVERFLOW
836	1306	0			
837	1307	324	?PT=	10	OVERFLOW?
838	1310	1637	GOC	RPLTER (1273)	YES, "DATA ERROR"
839	1311	160	N=C		N= (NNN-1)/(MAX-MIN)
840	1312	416	A=C		
841	1313	1170	C=REGN	9	C= Y - MIN
842	1314	1	GOSUB	INTCAL	C=INT[(Y-MIN)(NNN-1)/(MAX-MIN) + 0.5]
842	1315	0			
843	1316	406	A=C	X	A= VVV
844	1317	460	LDI		
845	1320	3	CON	3	
846	1321	1106	C=A-C	X	C= VVV-3
847	1322	23	GONC	RPLT30 (1324)	VVV<3?
848	1323	106	C=0	X	YES, VVV-3= 0
849	1324	RPLT30 674	RCR	11	VVV-3 TO C(3-4)
850	1325	416	A=C		
851	1326	1270	C=REGN	10	
852	1327	406	A=C	X	NNN-1 TO A(X)
853	1330	134	PT=	4	
854	1331	252	AC EX	WPT	VVV-3, NNN-1 TO "C"
855	1332	1250	REGN=C	10	R10(X)=NNN-1, R10(3-4)=VVV-3
856	1333	1014	?S2=1		SUPPRESS AXIS?
857	1334	43	GONC	RPLT40 (1340)	NO
858	1335	74	RCR	3	YES, SET AAA-1 = VVV-3
859	1336	126	C=0	XS	
860	1337	523	GOTO	RPLT50 (1411)	
861	1340	RPLT40 1	GOSUB	GETVAL	C= NNN.AAA
861	1341	0			
862	1342	1240	SETDEC		
863	1343	204	S5=	0	GET FRACTIONAL PART
864	1344	1	GOSUB	INTFRC	GET .AAA
864	1345	0			
865	1346	1346	? C#0	X	.AAA=0?
866	1347	257	GOC	RPLT45 (1374)	NO
867	1350	1	GOSUB	GETVAL	YES, A= MAX, M= MIN
867	1351	0			
868	1352	1516	? A#0		MAX=0?
869	1353	33	GONC	AAA005 (1356)	YES

870	1354	1536	? A#0	S	NO, MAX < 0?	
871	1355	33	GONC	AAA010 (1360)	NO	
872	1356	AAA005	1270	C=REGN 10	YES, AAA-1= NNN-1	
873	1357	323	GOTO	RPLT50 (1411)		
874	1360	AAA010	630	C=M	C= MIN	
875	1361	1376	? C#0	S	MIN => 0?	
876	1362	37	GOC	AAA015 (1365)	NO	
877	1363	116	C=0		YES, AAA-1= 0	
878	1364	253	GOTO	RPLT50 (1411)		
879	1365	AAA015	1240	SETDEC		
880	1366	1276	C=-C-1	S	CHANGE (MIN) TO (-MIN)	
881	1367	416	A=C		A= -MIN	
882	1370	260	C=N		C= (NNN-1)/(MAX-MIN)	
883	1371	1	GOSUB	INTCAL	C=INT[-MIN(NNN-1)/(MAX-MIN)+0.5]	
883	1372	0				
884	1373	163	GOTO	RPLT50 (1411)		
885	1374	RPLT45	406	A=C	X	A= EXP OF .AAA
886	1375	460	LDI			
887	1376	3	CON	3		
888	1377	1006	C=A+C	X	MULTIPLY .AAA BY 1000	
889	1400	1140	SETHex			
890	1401	1	GOSUB	CONV3C	CONVERT TO BINARY	
890	1402	0				
891	1403	406	A=C	X	A= AAA	
892	1404	646	A=A-1	X	A= AAA-1	
893	1405	1270	C=REGN	10	C(0-1)= NNN-1	
894	1406	246	AC EX	X	A=NNN-1, C= AAA-1	
895	1407	1406	? A<C	X	NNN-1 < AAA-1?	
896	1410	1467	GOC	AAA005 (1356)	PEG AXIS AT RIGHT MARGIN	
897	1411	RPLT50	204	S5=	0	
898	1412	1150	REGN=C	9	R9(X)= AAA-1	
899	1413	674	RCR	11		
900	1414	432	A=C	M	A(M)= AAA-1	
901	1415	1270	C=REGN	10	C= NNN-1	
902	1416	406	A=C	X	A= NNN-1	
903	1417	460	LDI			
904	1420	6	CON	6		
905	1421	706	A=A-C	X	A= NNN-7	
906	1422	23	GONC	RPLT52 (1424)	NNN < 7?	
907	1423	6	A=0	X	YES	
908	1424	RPLT52	206	B=M	X	B= NNN-7
909	1425	74	RCR	3	C= VVV-3	
910	1426	126	C=0	XS		
911	1427	1616	A SR			
912	1430	1616	A SR			
913	1431	1616	A SR			
914	1432	1406	? A<C	X	AAA-1 < VVV-3?	
915	1433	423	GONC	RPLT56 (1475)	NO	
916	1434	530	M=C		M= VVV-3	
917	1435	1446	? A<B	X	AAA-1 < NNN-7?	
918	1436	47	GOC	RPLT75 (1442)	YES, PLOT AXIS LINE	
919	1437	306	C=B	X	NO, C= NNN-7= SKIP	
920	1440	46	B=0	X	#RCOL= 0	
921	1441	433	GOTO	RPLT61 (1504)	SKIP COLUMNS & PLOT VALUE	
922	1442	RPLT75	1	GOSUB	SKPC4	SKPCOL= A(X)= AAA-1
922	1443	0				
923	1444	1	GOSUB	INITSC	SEND OUT MODE= SPECIAL CHAR	
923	1445	0				
924	1446	1	GOSUB	PRTMSG		
924	1447	0				

NOMAS

NOT MANUFACTURER SUPPORTED
recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

925	1450		567	CON	0567	AXIS LINE
926	1451		146	A=B	X	A= NNN-7
926	1452		206			
927	1453		630	C=M		C=VVV-3
928	1454		1406	? A<C	X	NNN-7 < VVV-3?
929	1455		27	GOC	RPLT80 (1457)	YES
930	1456		406	A=C	X	NO, A=VVV-3
931	1457	RPLT80	1170	C=REGN	9	C= AAA-1
932	1460		1056	C=C+1		C= (AAA-1)+1= AAA
933	1461		706	A=A-C	X	A= "A" - AAA= SKIP
934	1462		146	AB EX	X	B=SKIP, A=NNN-7
935	1463		706	A=A-C	X	A= NNN-AAA-7
936	1464		306	C=B	X	C= SKIP
937	1465		153	GOTO	RPLT60 (1502)	
*						
939	1466	SPLT90	404	S8=	0	NORMAL MODE
940	1467		1	GOSUB	INITSM	SEND MODE
940	1470		0			
941	1471		1	GOSUB	PRTMSG	
941	1472		0			
942	1473		401	CON	0401	LITTLE X
943	1474		373	GOTO	RPLT65 (1533)	
944						
945	1475	RPLT56	146	AB EX	X	NO, A= NNN-7, B= AAA-1
946	1476		1406	? A<C	X	NNN-7 < VVV-3?
947	1477		33	GONC	RPLT60 (1502)	NO, C=VVV-3
948	1500		246	C=A	X	YES, C= NNN-7
948	1501		406			
949	1502	RPLT60	706	A=A-C	X	A= # REMAINING COLUMNS
950	1503		206	B=A	X	B= #RCOL
951	1504	RPLT61	1	GOSUB	SKPCOM	SKIP TO CHARACTER
951	1505		0			
952	1506	RPLT62	114	?S4=1		STKPLT?
953	1507		1577	GOC	SPLT90 (1466)	YES
954	1510		1570	C=REGN	13	NO, REGPLT
955	1511		74	ROR	3	GET USER REG 0 POINTER
956	1512		406	A=C	X	A= R0 PTR
957	1513		460	LDI		
958	1514		3	CON	3	
959	1515		1006	C=A+C	X	C= R3 PTR
960	1516		1160	DADD=C		
961	1517		70	C=DATA		GET USER REG 3= SPECIAL CHAR
962	1520		1176	C=C-1	S	
963	1521		1176	C=C-1	S	ALPHA DATA?
964	1522		1443	GONC	SPLT90 (1466)	NO, USE DEFAULT CHAR
965	1523		416	A=C		SAVE SPEC CHAR
966	1524		1	GOSUB	INITSC	SEND OUT MODE= SPECIAL CHAR
966	1525		0			
967	1526		1334	PT=	13	
968	1527		620	LC	6	
969	1530		256	AC EX		A(S)=6 FOR ACSPCC, C= SPEC CHAR
970	1531		1	GOSUB	ACSPCC	SEND OUT SPECIAL CHAR
970	1532		0			
971	1533	RPLT65	1270	C=REGN	10	GET VVV-3
972	1534		74	ROR	3	
973	1535		126	C=0	XS	
974	1536		406	A=C	X	A= VVV-3
975	1537		460	LDI		
976	1540		7	CON	7	
977	1541		506	A=A+C	X	A= VVV + 4

978 1542	1170 C=REGN 9	C=AAA-1
979 1543	246 AC EX X	A= AAA-1, C= VVV+4
980 1544	1406 ? A<C X	AAA-1 < VVV+4?
981 1545	157 GOC RPLT70 (1562)	YES
982 1546	1106 C=A-C X	NO, C= AAA-VVV-5= SKIP
983 1547	146 AB EX X	A= #RCOL
984 1550	706 A=A-C X	A= NEW #RCOL= #RCOL-SKIP
985 1551	646 A=A-1 X	SUBTRACT 1 COL FOR AXIS
986 1552	206 B=A X	B= NEW #RCOL
987 1553	1 GOSUB SKPCOM	SKPCOL
987 1554	0	
988 1555	1 GOSUB INITSC	SEND OUT MODE= SPEC CHAR
988 1556	0	
989 1557	1 GOSUB PRMSG	
989 1560	0	
990 1561	567 CON 0567	AXIS LINE
991 1562 RPLT70	306 C=B X	C= # REMAINING COLUMNS
992 1563	1 GOSUB SKPCOM	SKPCOL
992 1564	0	
993 1565	404 S8= 0	
994 1566	1 GOSUB INITSM	GET OUT OF COLUMN MODE
994 1567	0	
995		
996	ENTRY RPECHK	
997 1570 RPECHK	1 GOSUB EOLR	SEND RIGHT END OF LINE
997 1571	0	
998 1572	1 GOLONG PECHK	CHECK FOR ERRORS
998 1573	2	
999	EJECT	


```

*
1001 1574 GTSTK      70 C=DATA
1002 1575           356 BC EX          B= Y VALUE
1003 1576           170 C=REGN 1
1004 1577           530 M=C           M= Y MIN
1005 1600           270 C=REGN 2
1006 1601           416 A=C           A= Y MAX
1007 1602           370 C=REGN 3      C= NNN.AAA
1008 1603           1740 RTN

*
*****
*-GETVAL= GET VALUES
*
*-GETS Y MIN, Y MAX, NNN.AAA FROM USER REGS 0-3 FOR REGPLT, OR FROM
* STK X-Z FOR STKPLT.
*-ALSO GETS Y VALUE FROM X FOR REGPLT, OR FROM T FOR STKPLT
*
*-USES:  A,B,C,M,      NO PT,      S4,      NO SUB LEVELS
*-INPUTS: S4=1 FOR STKPLT,      S4=0 FOR REGPLT
*-OUTPUTS: A= Y MAX,      B= Y VALUE,      C= NNN.AAA,      M= Y MIN,
*          CHIP 0 ENABLED,      HEXMODE
*
1022           ENTRY  GETVAL
1023 1604 GETVAL  106 C=0      X
1024 1605           1160 DADD=C
1025 1606           1140 SETHEX
1026 1607           114 ?S4=1      STKPLT?
1027 1610           1647 GOC      GTSTK (1574) YES
1028 1611           1570 C=REGN 13 NO
1029 1612           74 RCR      3      GET USER REG 0 POINTER
1030 1613           416 A=C      A= POINTER
1031 1614           1160 DADD=C
1032 1615           70 C=DATA      GET Y MIN
1033 1616           530 M=C      M= Y MIN
1034 1617           256 AC EX      C= POINTER
1035 1620           1056 C=C+1
1036 1621           416 A=C
1037 1622           1160 DADD=C
1038 1623           70 C=DATA      GET Y MAX
1039 1624           256 AC EX      A= Y MAX
1040 1625           1056 C=C+1
1041 1626           1160 DADD=C
1042 1627           70 C=DATA      GET NNN.AAA
1043 1630           356 BC EX      B= NNN.AAA
1044 1631           116 C=0
1045 1632           1160 DADD=C
1046 1633           370 C=REGN 3      C= VALUE
1047 1634           356 BC EX      C= NNN.AAA,      B= Y VALUE
1048 1635           1740 RTN

*****
*
* HFFIST - NON-PRINTING FCN TEST
* NON-PRINTING FUNCTIONS ARE:  PRA  A748
*                               PRBUF A74A
*                               ADV  8F
*
* RTNS TO P+1 IF FC IS ONE OF THE ABOVE
* RTNS TO P+2 IF FC IS NOT ONE OF THE ABOVE
* USE3: C, A3:0, PT
* IN: M8:5=FC, LEFT JUSTIFIED

```

* OUT: NOTHING
 * ASSUMES: NOTHING
 *

		ENTRY	NPFTST	
1062				
1062	1636	HPFTST 630	C=M	
1064	1637	274	RCR 5	
1065	1640	34	PT= 3	INPUT FC TO A3:0
1066	1641	412	A=C WPT	
1067	1642	1220	LC 10	
1068	1643	720	LC 7	
1069	1644	420	LC 4	
1070	1645	1220	LC 10	A74A=FC FOR PRBUF
1071	1646	34	PT= 3	
1072	1647	1552	? A#C WPT	FC#PRBUF?
1073	1650	1640	RTN NC	
1074	1651	1152	C=C-1 WPT	
1075	1652	1152	C=C-1 WPT	A748=FC FOR PRA
1076	1653	1552	? A#C WPT	FC#PRA?
1077	1654	1640	RTN NC	
1078	1655	112	C=0 WPT	
1079	1656	1020	LC 8	
1080	1657	143	GOTO NPFTSC (1673)	

*

 * DON'T EVER CHANGE THE FOLLOWING "FILLTO @1637" !!!!!!!!!!!!! *

1085 FILLTO @1657

1087	1660	205	CON	0205	E
1088	1661	62	CON	062	2
1089	1662	40	CON	040	
1090	1663	22	CON	022	R
1091	1664	5	CON	005	E
1092	1665	24	CON	024	T
1093	1666	16	CON	016	N
1094	1667	11	CON	011	I
1095	1670	22	CON	022	R
1096	1671	20	CON	020	P
1097	1672	55	CON	055	-
1098		PHEAD	ENTRY	PHEAD	
1099	1673	NPFTSC 1720	LC 15		8F=FC FOR ADV
1100	1674	34	PT= 3		
1101	1675	1552	? A#C WPT		FC#ADV?
1102	1676	1640	RTN NC		
1103	1677	1	GOLONG RTNP+2		
1103	1700	2			

*

 * FMT - FORMAT FUNCTION *

 *

		ENTRY	FMT	
1109				
1110	1701	224	CON	0224 T
1111	1702	15	CON	015 M
1112	1703	6	CON	006 F
1113	1704	FMT 460	LDI	
1114	1705	300	CON	0300 SEND FORMAT COMMAND
1115	1706	406	A=C	X
1116	1707	1	GOLONG	ACCHRX
1116	1710	2		

1117

*

```

1120          ENTRY  BPRMT
1121          ENTRY  BPRM
1122          ENTRY  BPRM1
1123 1711 BPRMT    246 AC EX  X          FC TO C
1124 1712 BPRM1    1 GOSUB PPRM1      SEND FC PROMPT TO PRINTER
1124 1713          0
1125 1714 BPRM    1076 C=C+1  S        COUNT THE BLANK

```

*

*BPRM FALLS INTO PBLANK HERE.

*

1130

* EOLR - SEND AN EOLR USING CPBYTE

1132

* EOLL - SEND AN EOLL USING CPBYTE

1134

* THE PIL PRINTER WILL NOT USE EOLR OR EOLL AS A DELIMINATOR ANY MORE,

* INSTEAD EOLR & EOLL WILL BE USED AS PRINT MODE CONTROLL.

* BOTH EOLR & EOLL WILL CHECK WHAT IS LAST EOL, IF NOT THE SAME WE

* WANT TO SEND THIS TIME, WILL SEND AN EOLR OR EOLL AND THEN SEND

* CR&LF.

* PBLANK - SEND A BLANK USING CPBYTE

*

***ALL USE: C(X),N, NO PT, NO STS, NO ADDITIONAL SUB LEVELS

***PRINT IF FLAG 55=1, DON'T PRINT IF FLAG 55=0 (FLAG 55= PRINTER EXISTAN

1144

1145 ENTRY PBLANK

```

1146 1715 PBLANK    460 LDI
1147 1716          40 CON    @40          BLANK
1148 1717          353 GOTO   EOLR10 (1754)

```

1149 ENTRY EOLR

1150 ENTRY EOLCR

```

1151 1720 EOLR      644 C=HPIL 6          GET LAST STATUS 2ND BYTE
1151 1721          672
1151 1722          603

```

```

1152 1723          1474 RCR    1
1153 1724          776 C=C+C  S          TEOL = 1 ?

```

```

1154 1725          137 GOC     EOLCR (1740) YES, LAST EOL WAS A EOR

```

```

1155 1726          460 LDI
1156 1727          350 CON    @350          EOLR

```

```

1157 1730 EOLMCH    144 HPL=CH 1          WRITE DATA CONTROL BITS
1158 1731          5 CH=     @001

```

```

1159 1732          1200 HPIL=C 2          SEND EOLR OR EOLL
1160 1733 EOLM10    354 ORAV?          READY FOR NEXT FRAME ?

```

```

1161 1734          47 GOC     EOLCR (1740) YES

```

```

1162 1735          1046 C=C+1  X          TIME OUT ?

```

```

1163 1736          1753 GONC   EOLM10 (1733) NOT YET

```

```

1164 1737 EOLER     1740 RTN

```

```

1165 1740 EOLCR     144 HPL=CH 1
1166 1741          5 CH=     @001

```

```

1167 1742          244 HPL=CH 2
1168 1743          65 CH=     @15          SEND "CR"

```

```

1169 1744          106 C=0    X

```

```

1170 1745 WATCR     354 ORAV?          CR COMES BACK YET ?

```

```

1171 1746          47 GOC     EOL    (1752) YES, SEND "LF"

```

```

1172 1747          1046 C=C+1  X          TIME OUT YET ?

```

```

1173 1750          1753 GONC   WATCR (1745) NOT YET

```

```

1174 1751      1563 GOTO    EOLR  (1737) TRANSMIT ERROR
1175 1752 EOL      460 LDI
1176 1753      12 CON      Q12      LOAD "LF"
1177 1754 EOLR10    1 GOLONG CPBYTE    SEND IT
1177 1755      2
1178
1179      ENTRY  EOLL
1180 1756 EOLL      644 C=HPIL 6
1180 1757      672
1180 1760      603
1181 1761      1166 C=C-1  XS
1182 1762      1046 C=C+1  X      TALKING TO T.V. ?
1183 1763      1557 GOC    EOLCR  (1740) YES, SUPRESS EOLL
1184 1764      1146 C=C-1  X
1185 1765      1474 RCR      1
1186 1766      776 C=C+C  S      TEOL = 0 ?
1187 1767      1513 GONC   EOLCR  (1740) YES, LAST EOL WAS AN EOLL
1188 1770      460 LDI
1189 1771      340 CON      Q340      EOLL
1190 1772      1363 GOTO    EOLMCH (1730)

```

```

*
+*****

```

```

*
* HXBTXP - GET NEXT BYTE, USING S6 TO DECIDE ROM/RAM
* USES: C, A3:0, AND 1 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVEL
* IN:  A3:0=ADDRESS
*      S6=1 FOR ROM, S6=0 FOR RAM
*      PT=3
* OUT: A3:0 INCREMENTED TO NEXT BYTE ADDRESS
*      C1:0=NEXT BYTE
* ASSUMES: HEXMODE, ANY DATA STORAGE CHIP ENABLED

```

```

1203      ENTRY  NXBTP
1204 1773 HXBTPX  514 ?S6=1      ROM?
1205 1774      1 GOLNC  NXBYTA    NO
1205 1775      2
1206 1776      1 GOLONG NXBYTO    YES
1206 1777      2
1207

```

```

*
1209      UNLIST
1212      END

```

```

ERRORS :      0

```

SYMBOL TABLE

RAA005	1356	-	1410	1353	
RAA010	1360	-	1355		
RAA015	1365	-	1362		
ACREGC	316	-	314		
ACXSUS	315	-			
ALPD45	340	-	342		
ALPD50	343	-	351		
ALPD55	352	-	337		
ALPDAT	327	-	321		
BPR0M	1714	-			
BPR0M1	1712	-			
BPR0M1	1711	-			
DAT&F	622	-			
DAT&P	616	-			
DAT&R	41	-			
DATP15	66	-	62		
DATP17	72	-	65		
DATP20	75	-	67		
DATP25	77	-	40		
DATP30	104	-	74		
DF05J	711	-	646		
DF10	643	-	641		
DF15	653	-	650		
DF20	713	-	676		
DF200	1001	-	714		
DF300	1006	-	1045	775	772
DF40	724	-	716		
DF400	1013	-			
DF410	1042	-	1021		
DF414	1062	-	1057		
DF415	1063	-	1061		
DF420	1131	-	1100	1074	
DF440	1103	-	1134		
DF50	740	-	723		
DF60	773	-	767		
DF70	776	-	744		
DF900	1107	-	1047	1012	
DF900Y	731	-	700		
DF900X	700	-	652		
DF900Y	1000	-			
DF900Z	1012	-	1003	1000	731
DF905	1111	-			
DF910	1115	-	1113		
EOL	1752	-	1746		
EOLCR	1740	-	1767	1763	1734 1725
EOLER	1737	-	1751		
EOLL	1756	-			
EOLM10	1733	-	1736		
EOLMCH	1730	-	1772		
EOLR	1720	-			
EOLR10	1754	-	1717		
FMT	1704	-			
GETNND	1247	-	1244		
GETVAL	1604	-			
GTSTK	1574	-	1610		
HFF150	1670	-	1657		

HPFTST	1636	-			
NXBTRP	1773	-			
HXIN10	460	-	456		
HXIN15	501	-	473	470	
HXIN21	504	-	476		
HXIN30	530	-	521		
HXIN70	546	-	560		
HXIN75	556	-	553		
HXIN80	561	-	555	551	
HXIN90	574	-	567		
HXIN99	614	-	612		
HXINST	450	-			
OUTRC9	264	-	261		
OVERFL	32	-			
PBLANK	1715	-			
PDIG10	365	-	363		
PDIG25	400	-	446		
PDIG30	417	-	403		
PDIG48	442	-	437		
PDIG50	444	-	432		
PDIGA8	360	-	326		
PDIGAC	356	-	264		
PDIGE	113	-			
PDIGXS	415	-	411		
PHEAD	1673	-			
PRQUOT	352	-			
PRTDEF	115	-			
PRTM	313	-			
PRTMS1	1	-	6		
PRTMS2	0	-	31	24	16
PRTMSL	17	-			
PVIEW	265	-			
PVM10	311	-	274		
REGPLT	1157	-			
RG9P10	132	-	136		
RG9P13	135	-	131		
RG9P17	143	-	145		
RG9P19	144	-	142		
RG9P20	154	-	152	141	
RG9P24	160	-	162		
RG9P26	165	-	202		
RG9P27	166	-	173		
RG9P28	174	-	167		
RG9P29	203	-	155		
RG9P30	205	-	171	164	
RG9P32	220	-	224		
RG9P33	223	-	217		
RG9P34	226	-	222		
RG9P35	227	-	211	207	204
RG9P40	255	-	251		
RG9P42	257	-	245		
RG9P45	260	-	256	254	
RG9F50	262	-	241		
RPECHK	1570	-			
RFLT00	1162	-	1147		
RFLT20	1233	-	1231	1221	
RFLT30	1324	-	1322		
RFLT40	1340	-	1334		
RFLT45	1374	-	1347		
RFLT50	1411	-	1373	1364	1357 1337

RFLT52	1424	-	1422	
RFLT56	1475	-	1433	
RFLT60	1502	-	1477	1465
RFLT61	1504	-	1441	
RFLT62	1506	-		
RFLT65	1533	-	1474	
RFLT70	1562	-	1545	
RFLT75	1442	-	1436	
RFLT80	1457	-	1455	
RFLTDE	1201	-	1273	1254 1204 1177
RPLTER	1273	-	1310	
SPLT90	1466	-	1522	1507
STXPLT	1144	-		
WATER	1745	-	1750	
YCMIN?	1222	-	1217	

NOMAS

NOT MANUFACTURER SUPPORTED
recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

ENTRY TABLE

ACREGC	316	-
ACXSUR	315	-
BPR0M	1714	-
BPR0M1	1712	-
BPR0M1	1711	-
DATA&F	622	-
DATA&P	616	-
DATAPR	41	-
DATP25	77	-
DATP30	104	-
DF400	1013	-
DF905	1111	-
EOLCR	1740	-
EOLL	1756	-
EOLR	1720	-
FMT	1704	-
GETVAL	1604	-
HFFTST	1636	-
NXBTXP	1773	-
NXINST	450	-
OVERPFL	32	-
PBLANK	1715	-
PDIGAB	360	-
PDIGAC	356	-
PDIGE	113	-
PHEAD	1673	-
PRQUOT	352	-
PRTDEF	115	-
PRTM	313	-
PRTMSG	0	-
PRTMSL	17	-
PVIEW	265	-
REGPLT	1157	-
RFECHK	1570	-
STKPLT	1144	-

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

A-C	1174	1214	1226	1261
A-C	1175	1215	1227	1262
ACCHRX	1707			
ACCHRX	1710			
ACKC	1166	1171	1211	1237
ACKC	1167	1172	1212	1240
ACREGC	302			
ACREGC	303			
ACSPCC	1531			
ACSPCC	1532			
ACXSUB	36			
ACXSUB	37			
CKANGL	343			
CKANGL	344			
CKEN	267			
CKEN	270			
CKTRCE	466			
CKTRCE	467			
CLR&SS	524	570		
CLR&SS	525	571		
CONV3C	1265	1401		
CONV3C	1266	1402		
CPBYTE	2	27	354	1754
CPBYTE	3	30	355	1755
CPFKB	750	1006	1103	
CPFKB	751	1007	1104	
DATP25	703			
DATP25	704			
DATP30	1107			
DATP30	1110			
DF400	660			
DF400	661			
DF905	711			
DF905	712			
DV2-10	1303			
DV2-10	1304			
EOLL	72	1040	1105	
EOLL	73	1041	1106	
EOLR	102	564	1010	1570
EOLR	103	565	1011	1571
ERRDE	1201			
ERRDE	1202			
ERRPR	526			
ERRPR	527			
FILLIN	773			
FILLIN	774			
FILLNP	776			
FILLNP	777			
FLINKA	514			
FLINKA	515			
FNDPTR	272	471	644	
FNDPTR	273	472	645	
FNSTS	546			
FNSTS	547			
FORMAT	322			
FORMAT	323			

GETLIN	1054					
GETLIN	1055					
GETPC	1022	1050				
GETPC	1023	1051				
GETPCA	504					
GETPCA	505					
GETVAL	1162	1206	1222	1234	1340	1350
GETVAL	1163	1207	1223	1235	1341	1351
GLINE#	544					
GLINE#	545					
IACHR	1144	1157				
IACHR	1145	1160				
IAUNA	33	54				
IAUNA	34	55				
INCADA	1025					
INCADA	1026					
INIT5	113	732	1004	1013		
INIT5	114	733	1005	1014		
INITC	275	531				
INITC	276	532				
INITSC	1444	1524	1555			
INITSC	1445	1525	1556			
INITSM	1467	1566				
INITSM	1470	1567				
INTCAL	1314	1371				
INTCAL	1315	1372				
INTFRC	1251	1344				
INTFRC	1252	1345				
LBLCK	537					
LBLCK	540					
LDDPIO	146	212				
LDDPIO	147	213				
LINEL8	1063					
LINEL9	1064					
LOAD3	126					
LOAD3	127					
NERPU	707					
NERPU	710					
NOPRT	614					
NOPRT	615					
NFFTST	742	1001				
NFFTST	743	1002				
NXBYTA	1027	1774				
NXBYTA	1030	1775				
NXBYTO	1776					
NXBYTO	1777					
OVFLIO	1305					
OVFLIO	1306					
PAD1+A	770					
PAD1+A	771					
PAREG	70	734				
PAREG	71	735				
PBLANK	1101					
PBLANK	1102					
PBYTDU	345					
PBYTDU	346					
PBYTED	370	375	425	442		
PBYTED	371	376	426	443		
PDIGE	701	717				
PDIGE	702	720				

PECHK	1572				
PECHK	1573				
PEDIAG	111	572			
PEDIAG	112	573			
PPGMST	63				
PPGMST	64				
PPGS35	1036				
PPGS35	1037				
PPGSNL	562				
PPGSNL	563				
PPROM1	1712				
PPROM1	1713				
PRIORT	307				
PRIORT	310				
PROUOT	330				
PROUOT	331				
PRTDEF	75				
PRTDEF	76				
PRMSG	77	1131	1446	1471	1557
PRMSG	100	1132	1447	1472	1560
PUTPCD	512				
PUTPCD	513				
PUTPCF	602				
PUTPCF	603				
PWAIT	14				
PWAIT	15				
RFECHK	304				
RFECHK	305				
RSTSEQ	107	705			
RSTSEQ	110	706			
RTNF+2	1677				
RTNF+2	1700				
RUNING	464				
RUNING	465				
SKPC4	1442				
SKPC4	1443				
SKPCOM	1504	1553	1563		
SKPCOM	1505	1554	1564		
SKPLIN	1052				
SKPLIN	1053				
UNL	105	477	522	604	
UNL	106	500	523	605	

End of VASM assembly

VASM ROM ASSEMBLY REV. 6/81A

OPTIONS: L C S

2 FILE SCPR3B

*

* ROW JUMP TABLE FOR PPGMST

*

6	0	213 GOTO	PRW0	(21)
7	1	243 GOTO	PRW1	(25)
8	2	253 GOTO	PRW2	(27)
9	3	333 GOTO	PRW3	(36)
10	4	263 GOTO	PRW4-8	(32)
11	5	253 GOTO	PRW4-8	(32)
12	6	243 GOTO	PRW4-8	(32)

13	7	233	GOTO	PRW4-8	(32)	
14	10	223	GOTO	PRW4-8	(32)	
15	11	413	GOTO	PROW09	(52)	
16	12	723	GOTO	PROW10	(104)	
17	13	403	GOTO	PROW11	(53)	
18	14	423	GOTO	PROW12	(56)	
19	15	473	GOTO	PR1314	(64)	
20	16	463	GOTO	PR1314	(64)	
21	17	1	GOLONG	PTXROW		
21	20	2				
22	21	PROW0	460	LDI		
23	22	317	CON2	12	15	PROMPT STRING IN C,F
24	23	PRW010	646	A=A-1	X	OPERAND MINUS ONE
25				LEGAL		
26	24	143	GOTO	PPS120	(40)	
27	25	PROW1	1	GOLONG	PDEROW	THIS IS A DIGIT ENTRY ROW
27	26	2				
28	27	PROW2	460	LDI		
29	30	220	CON2	9	0	PROMPT STRING IN 9,0
30	31	73	GOTO	PPS120	(40)	
31	32	PRW4-8	1	GOSUB	PPROMT	
31	33	0				
32	34	1	GOLONG	OUTPPS		
32	35	2				
33	36	PROW3	460	LDI		
34	37	221	CON2	9	1	PROMPT STRING IN 9,1
35	40	PPS120	2	A=0	PT	A(1) _ 0
36	41	206	B=A	X		SAVE THE OPERAND IN B
37	42	1	GOSUB	PPROM1		OUTPUT PROMPT STRING
37	43	0				
38	44	1	GOSUB	BPR0M		
38	45	0				
39	46	436	A=C	S		A(S)= CHAR COUNTER
40	47	306	C=B	X		C.X _ OPERAND
41	50	1	GOLONG	PRW930		
41	51	2				
42	52	PROW09	663	GOTO	PROW9	(140)
43	53	PROW11	460	LDI		
44	54	320	CON2	13	0	PROMPT STRING IN 13,0
45	55	1463	GOTO	PRW010	(23)	
46	56	PROW12	460	LDI		
47	57	316	CON2	12	14	
48	60	1406	? A<C	X		IS IT LBLNN ?OR X<>NN?
49	61	643	GONC	PRW910	(145)	YES
50	62	1	GOLONG	PRW120		
50	63	2				
51	64	PR1314	1634	PT=	0	
52	65	2	A=0	PT		
53	66	246	AC EX	X		PRINT "GTO " OR "XEQ "
54	67	1	GOSUB	PPROM1		
54	70	0				
55	71	1	GOSUB	BPR0M		
55	72	0				
56	73	376	BC EX	S		CHAR CTR TO B(S)
57	74	156	AB EX			A(0-3)= PC, A(S)= CHAR CTR
58	75	1	GOSUB	INCAD		SKIP ONE BYTE(THREE BYTE FC)
58	76	0				
59	77	1	GOSUB	NXTBYT		GET 3RD BYTE (LBL)
59	100	0				
60	101	1730	CST EX			

```

61 102          1204 S7=      0
62 103          743 GOTO    PRW935 ( 177 )
63 104 PROW10   460 LDI
64 105          250 CON2     10      8      TEST FOR XECROM FC
65 106          1406 ? A<C   X      IS IT AN XECROM FC ?
66 107          1 GOLC     PXROM      YES
66 110          3
67 111          460 LDI
68 112          256 CON2     10      14
69 113          1406 ? A<C   X      IS IT AN XEQ/GTO IND ?
70 114          317 GOC     PRW910 ( 145 ) NO
**NOTE: FC (10,15) WILL BE PRINTED AS AN XEQ/GTO IND.
72 115          1 GOSUB    NBYTAB      GET OPERAND
72 116          0
73          ENTRY    PR1010      FOR CPFKB
74 117 PR1010   346 BC EX   X      OPERAND TO "B"
75 120          460 LDI
76 121          320 CON2     13      0      LOAD GTO FC
77 122          406 A=C      X      A= GTO FC
78 123          306 C=B      X      OPERAND TO "C"
79 124          1434 PT=     1
80 125          742 C=C+C    PT      IS IT AN XEQ?
81 126          23 GONC     PR1020 ( 130 ) NO, A GTO
82 127          542 A=A+1    PT      YES, "A"= XEQ FC
83          LEGAL
84 130 PR1020   1 GOSUB    PPRMT      FC PROMPT TO PRINTER
84 131          0
* SUBROUTINE LEVELS RESTRICTED TO 2 HERE FOR CPFKB
86 132          1 GOSUB    BPRM
86 133          0
87 134          436 A=C      S      CHAR CTR TO A(S)
88 135          306 C=B      X      OPERAND TO "C"
89 136          1730 CST EX      C= STATUS BITS, ST= OPERAND
90 137          223 GOTO    PRW933 ( 161 )
*
* NUMERICAL OPERAND
* ROW 9
*
95 140 PROW9    510 S6=      1      S6= 1 GIVES 1 DIGIT OUTPUT
96 141          460 LDI
97 142          234 CON2     9      12      TEST FOR 1 OR 2 DIGIT OPERAND
98 143          1406 ? A<C   X      1 DIGIT OPERAND ?
99 144          23 GONC     PRW911 ( 146 ) YES
*
* NUMERICAL OPERAND
* B(3:0) HAS ADDR POINT TO ONE BYTE BEFORE OPERAND
* IF S0=1 MEANS 1 DIGIT OPERAND
* IF S0=0 MEANS 2 DIGITS OPERAND
*
106 145 PRW910   504 S6=      0      SET FLAG FOR 2 DIGIT OPERAND
107 146 PRW911   246 AC EX   X      PRINT THE FUNCTION FIRST
108 147          1 GOSUB    PPRM1
108 150          0
109 151          1 GOSUB    BPRM
109 152          0
110 153          376 BC EX   S      B(S)= CHAR CTR
111 154          1 GOSUB    NBYTAB      AB EX, GET OPERAND
111 155          0
* ENTRY PRW930 FOR CPFKB
* USES: A,B,C,PT,N + 2 SUBROUTINE LEVELS

```

* INPUT: A(S)= CHAR CTR, C(0-1)= OPERAND + + + + +
 * OUTPUT: # CHARS IN C.M, CHIP 0 ENABLED
 * ASSUMES: HEXMODE, PT=P

```

117          ENTRY PRW930
118 156 PRW930 1730 CST EX          MOVE OPERAND TO STATUS BITS
119 157          1214 ?S7=1        INDIRECT ?
120 160          173 GONC PRW935 ( 177) NO
121          ENTRY PRW933
122 161 PRW933 1204 S7= 0          YES, CLEAR IND BIT OF OPERAND
123 162          1730 CST EX        "C"= OPERAND,STATUS TO "ST"
124 163          406 A=C X          OPERAND TO "A"
125 164          504 S6= 0          TWO DIGIT OPERAND
126 165          1 GOSUB PRTMSG     PRINT "IND "
127 166          0
128 167          111 CON 0111      I
129 170          116 CON 0116      N
130 171          104 CON 0104      D
131 172          440 CON 0440      BLANK
132 173          1334 PT= 13
133 174          420 LC 4          COUNT 4 CHARS
134 175          536 A=A+C S
135          LEGAL
136 176          33 GOTO PRW936 ( 201)
137 177 PRW935 1730 CST EX        "C"= OPERAND, STATUS TO "ST"
138 200          406 A=C X        A(1-0) OPERAND
139 201 PRW936 26 A=0 XS
140 202          460 LDI
141 203          146 CON 102
142 204          1406 ? A<C X      NUMERICAL OPERAND ?
143 205          213 GONC PRW940 ( 226) NO
144 206          276 AC EX S      YES, CHAR CTR TO C(S)
145 207          36 A=0 S
146 210          576 A=A+1 S
147 211          514 ?S6=1        1 DIGIT NUMERICAL OPERAND ?
148 212          27 GOC PRW938 ( 214) YES, LEAVE A(S)= 1
149 213          576 A=A+1 S      NO,SET A(S)=2 TO GET 2 DIGITS
150 214 PRW938 1036 C=C+A S      FOR CPFKB
151 215          1374 RCR 13      COUNT THE OPERAND CHARS
152 216          346 BC EX X      CHAR COUNT TO B(0)
153 217          1 GOSUB BINBCD
154 220          0
* RESTRICTED TO 2 SUB LEVELS HERE FOR CPFKB
155 221          1 GOSUB PNUMBB    PRINT OPERAND
156 222          0
157 223          306 C=B X
158 224          1474 RCR 1        CHAR CTR TO C(S)
159 225          323 GOTO OUTPPS ( 257)
*          + + + + + A(S)= CHAR CTR, A(X)= OPERAND
160          ENTRY PRW940
161 226 PRW940 460 LDI
162 227          164 CON 116
163 230          1546 ? A#C X      IS IT A LSTX ?
164 231          413 GONC PL ( 272) YES
165 232          1406 ? A<C X      NO, IS IT A SMALL A-E?
166 233          343 GONC SMABC ( 267) YES
167 234          460 LDI
168 235          160 CON 112
169 236          1406 ? A<C X      CAPITAL A-J?
170 237          257 GOC CPABC ( 264) YES

```

```

171 240      1546 ? A#C X      IS IT A T?
172 241      343 GONC PT      ( 275 ) YES
*      NO, IT IS Z,Y OR X
174 242      1046 C=C+1 X      C(X)= 113
175 243      706 A=A-C X      A(X)= OFFSET
176 244      460 LDI
177 245      132 CON @132      Z
178 246 PRW945 646 A=A-1 X
179 247      47 GOC PRW960 ( 253 )
180 250      1146 C=C-1 X
181      LEGAL
182 251      1753 GOTO PRW945 ( 246 )
183 252 PRW950 1106 C=A-C X
184 253 PRW960 576 A=A+1 S      COUNT THE CHAR
185      LEGAL
186 254      1 GOSUB CPBYTE      SEND TO PRINTER
186 255      0
187      ENTRY PPS200      FOR CPFKB
188      ENTRY OUTPPS
189 256 PPS200 276 AC EX S      # CHARS TO "C"
190 257 OUTPPS 106 C=0 X
191 260      132 C=0 M
192 261      374 RCR 10      # CHARS TO C(M)
193 262      1160 DADD=L      ENABLE CHIP 0
194 263      1740 RTN
195 264 CPABC 460 LDI
196 265      45 CON @45      LOAD OFFSET
197 266      1643 GOTO PRW950 ( 252 )
198 267 SMABC 460 LDI
199 270      32 CON @32      LOAD OFFSET
200      LEGAL
201 271      1613 GOTO PRW950 ( 252 )
202 272 PL 460 LDI
203 273      114 CON @114      L
204 274      1573 GOTO PRW960 ( 253 )
205 275 PT 460 LDI
206 276      124 CON @124      T
207 277      1543 GOTO PRW960 ( 253 )

```

```

*
*
* ROW 1 - INCLUDING DIGIT ENTRY AND AGTO, AXEQ
* AC[2:0] HAS THE FUNCTION CODE. B[3:0] POINTING 1ST BYTE OF
* DIGIT ENTRY STRING, IF ITS A DIGIT ENTRY FC.
*

```

```

214      ENTRY PDEROW
215 300 PDEROW 460 LDI
216 301      35 CON2 1 13
217 302      1406 ? A<C X      IS IT A DIGIT ENTRY FC ?
218 303      603 GONC PR0110 ( 363 ) NO, EITHER AGTO OR AXEQ
219 304      32 A=0 M      YES, CLEAR CHAR COUNTER
220 305 PDER00 460 LDI
221 306      32 CON2 1 10
222 307      1406 ? A<C X      IS IT A DIGIT ?
223 310      267 GOC PDER50 ( 336 ) YES
224 311      1546 ? A#C X      NO, IS IT A D.P.?
225 312      107 GOC PDER10 ( 322 ) NO
226 313      460 LDI
227 314      56 CON @56      ASCII D.P.
228 315      214 ?S5=1      D.P. FLAG SET?
229 316      237 GOC PDER55 ( 341 ) YES, SHOW D.P.

```

```

230 317      1146 C=C-1  X
231 320      1146 C=C-1  X          C(X)= 054= ASCII COMMA
232          LEGAL
233 321      203 GOTO    PDER55 ( 341)
234 322 PDER10 1046 C=C+1  X
235 323      1546 ? A#C  X          IS IT AN EEX ?
236 324      77  GOC    PDER20 ( 333) NO
237 325      1  GOSUB   PBLANK      YES, BLANK TO PRINTER
237 326      0
238 327      572 A=A+1  M          COUNT THE BLANK
239 330      460 LDI
240 331      105 CON    0105      E
241 332      73  GOTO    PDER55 ( 341)
242 333 PDER20 460 LDI          IT MUST BE A CHS
243 334      55  CON    055
244 335      43  GOTO    PDER55 ( 341)
245 336 PDER50 246 AC EX  X
246 337      1434 PT=    1
247 340      320 LC     3
248 341 PDER55 572 A=A+1  M          COUNT THE CHAR
249          LEGAL
250 342      1  GOSUB   CPBYTE      SEND BYTE TO PRINTER
250 343      0
251 344      1  GOSUB   NBYTAB      AB EX, GET NEXT BYTE
251 345      0
252 346      156 AB EX          B= PGM PTR, A(M)= CHAR COUNTER
253 347      126 C=0    XS
254 350      406 A=C     X          A.X _ NEXT BYTE
255 351      460 LDI
256 352      35  CON2    1          13
257 353      1434 PT=    1
258 354      1542 ? A#C  PT          IS THIS BYTE A ROW 1 FC ?
259 355      37  GOC    PDER90 ( 360) NO
260 356      1406 ? A<C  X          IS IT A DIGIT ENTRY FC ?
261 357      1267 GOC    PDER00 ( 305) YES
262 360 PDER90 272 AC EX  M          # CHAR CTR TO C(M)
267 361      1  GOLONG  ENCP00      ENABLE CHIP 0
267 362      2
264          ENTRY    PR0110

```

*
*+ THE FC FOR "ASN" WILL NOT BE HANDLED VERY WELL!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

```

267 363 PR0110 1746 A SL  X          CONVERT FC FROM 10 TO D0
268 364      26  A=0    XS          OR FROM 1E TO E0
269 365      246 AC EX  X          PRINT "GTO " OR "XEG "
270 366      1  GOSUB   PPR0M1
270 367      0
271 370      1  GOSUB   BPR0M
271 371      0
272 372      1  GOSUB   CPYS6M
272 373      0
273 374      1  GOSUB   NXBTXP
273 375      0
274 376      173 GOTO    PSTRNG ( 415)
275

```

```

*
* PSTRNG - PRINT TEXT STRING
* USE3: C, A.S,A3:0, B.S, N, S9, AND 2 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS
* IN: A3:0 = ADDRESS OF BYTE BEFORE FIRST CHARACTER
*      S6=1 IF ROM ADDRESS, S6=0 IF RAM ADDRESS

```



```

*      PT=3
*      C.0=LENGTH OF STRING
*      A.S=INCOMING CHAR COUNT
*      NOTE C.0+A.S MUST BE <= 15
* OUT: C.M=TOTAL CHAR COUNT (=C.0+A.S+2)
* ASSUMES: HEXMODE, S9=PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG
288
*
* PLBL - PRINT ALPHA LABEL
* USES: C, A.S, A3:0, B.S, N, S9, AND 2 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS
* IN: A3:0 = ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF LABEL
*      S6=1 FOR ROM, S6=0 FOR RAM
*      A.S = INCOMING CHARACTER COUNT (MUST BE <= 8)
* OUT: C.M=FINAL CHAR COUNT
* ASSUMES: HEXMODE, S9=PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG
297
*
* PLBL0 - PRINT ALPHA LABEL WITH ZERO INCOMING CHAR COUNT
* ZERGES OUT A.S AND DROPS INTO PLBL
301
*
* PLBL3 - PRINT ALPHA LABEL WITH ADDR OF 3RD BYTE
* SAME AS PLBL EXCEPT FOR DIFFERENT INPUT.
* IN: A3:0=ADDRESS OF 3RD BYTE OF LABEL
*      S6=1 FOR ROM, S6=0 FOR RAM
*      A.S = INCOMING CHARACTER COUNT (MUST BE <= 8)
*      C.0 = LENGTH OF ALPHA LABEL, NOT COUNTING KEYCODE
*      PT=3
310
*
* PTXROW - PRINT TEXT ROW
* SAME AS PSTRNG EXCEPT USES MORE & TAKES DIFFERENT INPUT
* USES: C, A.S, A3:0, B.S, B3:0, N, S9, & 1 ADDITIONAL SUB LEVEL
* IN: A3:0=ADDRESS OF BYTE BEFORE FIRST CHARACTER
*      S10=1 FOR ROM, S10=0 FOR RAM
*      A.0=LENGTH OF STRING

```

NOMAS
 Not Manufacturer Supported
 recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

```

319          ENTRY PTXROW
320          ENTRY PSTRNG
321          ENTRY PLBL
322          ENTRY PLBL0
323          ENTRY PLBL3
324 377 PLBL0    36 A=0      S          INITIALIZE CHAR COUNT
325 400 PLBL    34 PT=      3
326 401          1 GOSUB INADXP      INC ADDR
326 402          0
327 403          1 GOSUB NXBTXP      GET 3RD BYTE
327 404          0
328 405 PLBL3   1 GOSUB INADXP      POINT TO KEYCODE
328 406          0
329 407          1146 C=C-1 X        DEC LENGTH FOR KEYCODE
330          LEGAL
331 410          53 GOTO PSTRNG ( 415)
332
333 411 PTXROW   246 AC EX X          STRING LENGTH TO C.0
334 412          136 C=0 S          INITIALIZE CHAR COUNT
335 413          1 GOSUB CPYS6M
335 414          0
336
337 415 PSTRNG 1474 RCR    1          STRING LENGTH TO C.S

```

338	416	276	AC EX	S	A.S=STRING LENGTH
339					C.S=CHAR COUNT
340	417	1036	C=A+C	S	
341	420	376	BC EX	S	SAVE TOTAL CHAR COUNT IN B.S
342	421	460	LDI		
343	422	42	CON	042	QUOTES
344	423	1	GOSUB	CKANGL	
344	424	0			
345	425	1	GOSUB	CPBYTE	
345	426	0			
346	427	34	PT=	3	
347	430	676	A=A-1	S	DONE?
348	431	47	GOC	PSTR20 (435)	YES
349	432	1	GOSUB	NXBTXP	GET NEXT BYTE
349	433	0			
350	434	1673	GOTO	PSTR10 (423)	
351					
352	435	1	GOSUB	PRQUOT	PUT OUT QUOTE
352	436	0			
353	437	116	C=0		
354	440	336	C=B	S	
355	441	374	RCR	10	TOTAL CHAR COUNT TO C.M
356	442	1072	C=C+1	M	
357	443	1072	C=C+1	M	ADD 2 FOR QUOTES
358	444	1740	RTN		
359			ENTRY	PRW120	
**.....FUNCTION CODE= ALPHA LBL OR END					
361	445	156	AB EX		PGM PTR TO "A"
362	446	216	B=A		& KEEP A COPY IN B
363	447	1	GOSUB	INCA	SKIP LINK BYTE
363	450	0			
364	451	1	GOSUB	NXTBYT	LOAD 3RD BYTE
364	452	0			
365	453	1434	PT=	1	
366	454	1042	C=C+1	PT	IS IT LBL ?
367	455	123	GONC	PRW122 (467)	NO, ITS AN END
368	456	460	LDI		FC= LBL
369	457	317	CON2	12 15	LOAD LBL FC
370	460	1	GOSUB	PPROM1	PRINT THE FUNCTION
370	461	0			
371	462	1	GOSUB	BPRM	
371	463	0			
372	464	1	GOSUB	CPYS6M	
372	465	0			
373	466	1123	GOTO	PLBL (400)	
*					
**.....FUNCTION CODE= END					
376	467	1730	CST EX		SET THE STATUS
377	470	314	?S10=1		ARE WE IN ROM ?
378	471	177	GOC	PRW124 (510)	YES, PROMPT "END" ONLY
379	472	214	?S5=1		FINAL END ?
380	473	153	GONC	PRW124 (510)	NO
381	474	1730	CST EX		YES, RESTORE STATUS
382			ENTRY	PR.END	FOR PRINTING THE CATALOG
383	PR.END				
384	475	1	GOSUB	PRMSG	PRINT ".END."
384	476	0			
385	477	56	CON	056	
386	500	105	CON	0105	E
387	501	116	CON	0116	N

```

388 502          104 CON      @104          D
389 503          456 CON      @456
390 504          116 C=0
391 505          34 PT=      3
392 506          520 LC      5          # CHAR CTR= 5
393 507          1740 RTN
394 510 PRW124 1730 CST EX          RESTORE STATUS BITS
395 511          460 LDI
396 512          300 CON2     12          0      PRINT "END"
397 513          1 GOSUB     PPRM1
397 514          0
398 515          1 GOLONG     OUTPPS
398 516          2
*****
*-PPCMST= PRINT PROGRAM STEP
*-SENDS LINE# AND PROGRAM STEP TO PRINTER
*
*-PPGSNL= PRINT PROGRAM STEP, NO LINE NUMBER
*-SAME AS PPGMST EXCEPT ONLY SENDS LINE NUMBERS FOR LABELS
*
*-USES:      A,B,C,G,N,      PT,      S0-S7,      3 SUB LEVELS
*-INPUTS:    PC= LAST BYTE OF LAST INSTR,  REG F= VALID LINE #
*      S7=1 FOR PGM LISTING IF IN "ALL" (TRACE), ELSE S7= DON'T CARE
*-OUTPUTS:   # OF CHARS IN C.M, CHIP 0 ENABLED
*
*
* PPG335 - ENTRY POINT USED BY PRT5 IN PROGRAM MODE TO PRINT DATAENTRY
* STRINGS ONLY.
*
* USES A,B,C,G,N,PT,S0-S7
*
* INPUT: SET S6 (LINE# FLAG) AND S0 ("ADD BLANK" FLAG)
*      ADDR OF FIRST BYTE OF DATA ENTRY STRING IN MM FORM IN B[3:0]
*      FIRST BYTE OF DATA ENTRY STRING IN G
* OUTPUT: ONE LINE TO PRINTER
* ASSUMES: HEXMODE & PT=P.
*
423          ENTRY  PPGMRS
424          ENTRY  PPGSNL
425          ENTRY  PPGMST
426          ENTRY  PPGS35
427 517 PPGSNL    504 S6=      0          CLEAR LINE # FLAG
428 520          33 GOTO     PPGS05 ( 523)
429 521 PPGMRS    1530 ST=C          RESTORE STATUS
430 522 PPGMST    510 S6=      1          SET LINE# FLAG
431 523 PPGS05     1 GOSUB     GETPC          GET PROGRAM POINTER
431 524          0
432 525 PPGS10     1 GOSUB     NXTBYT          GET 1ST BYTE OF PROGRAM STEP
432 526          0
433 527          1434 PT=      1
434 530          1352 ? C#0     WPT          NULL?
435 531          1743 GONC      PPGS10 ( 525) YES, SKIP IT
436 532          1610 S0=      1          NO, INITIALIZE "ADD BLANK" FLAG
437 533          1 GOSUB     LBLCK          CHECK FOR LBL
437 534          0
438 535          114 ?S4=1          FC= LBL?
439 536          313 GONC      PPGS35 ( 567) NO
440 537          1 GOSUB     FNSTS          YES, GET PRINTER STATUS
440 540          0
441 541          14 ?S3=1          OOPS?

```

442	542	23	GONC	PPGS20 (544)	NO
443	543	1110	S9=	1	SET ERROR FLAG
444	544	PPGS20 114	?S4=1		"ALL" MODE ?US
445	545	53	GONC	PPGS25 (552)	NO
446	546	1730	CST EX		RESTORE STATUS
447	547	1214	?S7=1		PRINTING PROGRAM?
448	550	77	GOC	PPGS32 (557)	YES
449	551	123	GOTO	PPGS33 (563)	NO, BLANK LINE BEFORE LBL
450	552	PPGS25 214	?S5=1		NORM?
451	553	37	GOC	PPGS30 (556)	YES
452	554	1730	CST EX		
453	555	113	GOTO	PPGS34 (566)	
454	556	PPGS30 1730	CST EX		
455	557	PPGS32 776	C=C+C	S	LAST LINE HAD EOLL?
456	560	1	GSUBNC	EOLL	NO, ADD EOLL
456	561	0			
457	562	414	?S8=1		LAST LINE= LBL??
458	563	PPGS33 1	GSUBNC	EOLCR	NO, ADD BLANK LINE
458	564	0			
459	565	510	S6=	1	SET LINE # FLAG
460	566	PPGS34 1604	S0=	0	CLEAR "ADD BLANK" FLAG
461	567	PPGS35 106	C=0	X	
462	570	1160	DADD=C		ENABLE CHIP 0
463	571	204	S5=	0	CLEAR D.P. FLAG
464	572	1670	C=REGN	14	GET STATUS REG
465	573	534	PT=	6	
466	574	742	C=C+C	PT	D.P. FLAG SET?
467	575	23	GONC	PPGS37 (577)	NO
468	576	210	S5=	1	YES, SET D.P. FLAG
469	577	PPGS37 514	?S6=1		PRINT LINE# ?
470	600	153	GONC	PPGS65 (615)	NO
471	601	1770	C=REGN	15	GET LINE #
472	602	1	GOSUB	BINBD0	LINE #: BIN TO BCD
472	603	0			
473	604	1	GOSUB	LINELC	LINE # TO PRINTER
473	605	0			
474	606	460	LDI		
475	607	40	CON	@40	BLANK
476	610	1614	?S0=1		ADD A BLANK?
477	611	27	GOC	PPGS60 (613)	YES
478	612	106	C=0	X	NO, 000= DIAMOND
479	613	PPGS60 1	GOSUB	CPBYTE	SEND DIAMOND TO PRINTER
479	614	0			
480	615	PPGS65 1634	PT=	0	
481	616	230	C=G		GET SAVED FC
482	617	406	A=C	X	COPY OF FC IN "C" AND "A"
483	620	26	A=0	XS	
484	621	1434	PT=	1	SET UP PT FOR JUMP TABLE
485	622	504	S6=	0	SET UP 2 DIGIT OPERAND FLAG
486	623	1074	ROR	2	SAVE FC
487	624	460	LDI		GET ADDR OF JUMP TABLE
488	625	1500	CON	@1500	
489	626	746	C=C+C	X	ADDR= @64000= 6800 HEX
490	627	374	ROR	10	FC ROW= LAST ADDR DIGIT
491	630	740	GOTOC		TO ROW JUMP TABLE (@64000)
492			EJECT		

* PPRONT= PRINT A PROMPT STRING FOR A MICROCODE FUNCTION

*

* PPRONT ENTRY: A[1:0]=MAINFRAME FC, LEAVES PT= 2

* PPRONT ENTRY: C[1:0]=MAINFRAME FC, LEAVES PT= 2

* PPRONT ENTRY: C[6:3]=XADR

*

* ALL ENTRY POINTS USE: A,C,N, NO PT, S0,S5,S9 FOR ERRORS,1 SUB LEVEL

*

*-INPUT: A(0-1)= MAINFRAME FC

*-OUTPUT: C(S)= # CHARS

* A.M=XADR

*-ASSUMES: NO PUNCTUATION IN MAINFRAME FC PROMPTS

*

		ENTRY	PPRONT	
507		ENTRY	PPRONT	
508		ENTRY	PPRONT	
509		ENTRY	PPRONT	
510	631 PPRONT	246 AC EX	X	FC TO C(X)
511	632 PPRONT	1074 RCR	2	
512	633	460 LDI		MAIN FUNCTION TABLE
513	634	24 CON	024	START FROM 012000 (CN5)
514	635	1174 RCR	9	LAST 2 ADDR DIGITS= FC
515	636	1460 CXISA		LOAD XADR= XDEF
516	637	34 PT=	3	
517	640	120 LC	1	
518	641	674 RCR	11	CHANGE XDEF TO XEQ ADDR
519	642 PPRONT	204 S5=	0	INITIALIZE FINAL CHAR FLAG
520	643	136 C=0	S	INITIALIZE CHAR COUNTER
521	644	432 A=C	M	SAVE XADR IN A.M
522	645 PRMT20	1604 S0=	0	INITIALIZE SPECIAL CHAR FLAG
523	646	1172 C=C-1	M	
524	647	1460 CXISA		GET CHARACTER
525	650	1076 C=C+1	S	COUNT THE CHAR
526	651	126 C=0	XS	UPPER BITS USED BY MAINFRAME
527	652	1730 CST EX		
528	653	514 ?S6=1		SPECIAL CHARACTER?
529	654	33 GONC	PRMT30 (657)	NO
530	655	1056 C=C+1		YES, SET SPEC CHAR FLAG (S0)
531	656	504 S6=	0	CLEAR SPECIAL CHAR BIT
532	657 PRMT30	1214 ?S7=1		FINAL CHARACTER?
533	660	53 GONC	PRMT40 (665)	NO
534	661	1204 S7=	0	YES, CLEAR FINAL CHAR BIT
535	662	1730 CST EX		
536	663	210 S5=	1	SET FINAL CHAR FLAG
537	664	23 GOTO	PRMT45 (666)	
538	665 PRMT40	1730 CST EX		
539	666 PRMT45	160 N=C		CTR, ADDRESS TO "N"
540	667	406 A=C	X	CHAR TO A.X
***DON'T HAVE TO CHECK FOR ILLEGAL CHARS IN MAINFRAME PROMPTS				
542	670	1 GOSUB	LCDASC	LCD FORMAT CHAR TO ASCII
543	671	0		
544	672	260 C=N		
545	673	246 AC EX	X	CHAR TO C.X
546	674	1 GOSUB	CKANGB	SEE IF THE SIGMA SIGN
547	675	0		
548	676	206 B=A	X	RESTORE B.X
549	677	1 GOSUB	CPBYTE	CHAR TO PRINTER
550	700	0		
551	701	214 ?S5=1		FINAL CHARACTER?

549	702	1433	GONC	PRMT20 (645)	NO, GET NEXT ONE
550	703	1740	RTN		YES
551			EJECT		

* PXROM - PRINT EXTERNAL ROM FUNCTION PROMPT

*

*-FINDS THE EXECUTION ADDRESS IN ROM, THEN PRINTS:

* - THE PROMPT= MICROCODE

* - THE ALPHA LBL= USER LANGUAGE

*

*-USES: A, B, C, N, PT, S6,S8 2 SUB LEVELS

*-INPUTS: A(0-1)= 1ST BYTE OF 2 BYTE FC

* B(0-3)= PC POINTING TO 1ST BYTE OF FC

* P SELECTED

*-OUTPUTS: C.M=CHAR COUNT

* IF FCN IS IN MICROCODE, THEN XADR IS RETURNED IN A.M

*-ASSUMES: HEXMODE, S9=PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG

586

*

* PPXROM - PRINT PROMPT, BUT NOT ARGUMENT, FOR AN XROM FUNCTION

* USES: A, B, C, PT, S8:0, N, AND 2 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS

* IN: C2:0=XROM FC, RIGHT THREE DIGITS

* OUT: C.M=CHAR COUNT

* IF FCN IS IN MICROCODE, THEN XADR IS PRESERVED IN A.M

* S7:0 OUT = 1:0 IN

* ASSUMES: HEXMODE, S9=PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG

579

*

* PXR:0 - SPECIAL ENTRY POINT FOR CPFKB, WHICH ENTERS WITH S8=1 SO

* THAT, IF THE FCN IS IN MICROCODE, PXROM WILL EXIT WITH A GOLONG

* TO PFK20 TO ALLOW CPFKB TO TACK ON THE ARGUMENT, IF THERE IS ONE.

* CPFKB CAN'T AFFORD TO CALL PPXROM WITH A GOSUB BECAUSE OF NOT

* ENOUGH SUBROUTINE LEVELS.

*

587		ENTRY	PXROM	
584		ENTRY	PPXROM	
585		ENTRY	PXR10	
586	704	PXROM	246 AC EX	X 1ST BYTE TO "C"
587	705		1574 RCR	12
588	706		160 N=C	SAVE 1ST BYTE
589	707		1 GOSUB	NBYTAB GET THE SECOND BYTE
589	710		0	
590	711		406 A=C	X 2ND BYTE TO "A"
591	712		1630 C=ST	
592	713		760 CN EX	N(0-1)=STATUS,C(2-3)=1ST BYTE
593	714		1434 PT=	1
594	715		252 AC EX	WPT 2ND BYTE TO C(0-1)
595	716	PPXROM	404 S8=	0 AVOID EXIT TO PFK20
596	717	PXR10	1 GOSUB	GTRMAD FIND IT IN THE ROM (NO CHIP 0)
596	720		0	
597	721		163 GOTO	PXR19 (737) ROM NOT PLUGGED IN
598	722		14 ?S3=1	XTYPE=1?
599	723		157 GOC	PXR20 (740) YES
600	724		260 C=N	MICROCODE FCN
601	725		1530 ST=C	RESTORE SAVED STATUS
602	726		256 AC EX	XADR TO C3:0
603	727		674 RCR	11 XADR TO C.M
604	730		1 GOSUB	PPROM2
604	731		0	
605	732		414 ?S8=1	SPEC EXIT FOR CPFKB?
606	733	OUTPPX	1 GOLNC	OUTPPS NO
606	734		2	

```

607 735          1 GOLONG PFK20          YES
607 736          2
608
609 737 PXR19     16 A=0                  SAY NOT FOUND
610 740 PXR20     260 C=N                 RESTORE
611 741          1530 ST=C                SAVED STATUS
612 742          1 GOSUB  PRTMSG          SEND "XROM" TO PRINTER
612 743          0
613 744          130 CON      0130        X
614 745          122 CON      0122        R
615 746          117 CON      0117        O
616 747          115 CON      0115        M
617 750          440 CON      0440        BLANK
618 751          1516 ? A#0              WAS THE FCN FOUND?
619 752          73 GONC   PXR30  ( 761 ) NO
620 753          1334 PT=    13
621 754          520 LC      5
622 755          436 A=C      S           CHAR COUNT TO A.S
623 756          510 S6=     1           SAY ROM
624 757          1 GOLONG PLBL
624 760          2

```

```

*
* ROM NOT PLUGGED IN, DISPLAY ROM ID & FC #
*

```

```

626 761 PXR30     332 C=B      M           C(M)= ROM ID
629 762          74 RCR      3           ROM ID TO C(X)
630 763          1 GOSUB  PBINB0         SEND ROM ID TO PRINTER
630 764          0
631 765          460 LDI
632 766          54 CON      054         ASCII COMMA
633 767          1 GOSUB  CPBYTE         SEND TO PRINTER
633 770          0
634 771          306 C=B      X           FUNCTION # TO C(X)
635 772          1 GOSUB  PBINB0         FUNCTION # TO PRINTER
635 773          0
636 774          1334 PT=    13
637 775          1220 LC      10         CHAR CTR= 10 CHARS
638 776          1353 GOTO  OUTPPX ( 733 )

```

```

*****
640          EJECT

```



```

*****
***** LIST -- LIST NNN LINES *****
*****

```

```

644 777      224 CON    @224      T
645 1000     23 CON    @23       S
646 1001     411 CON    @411     I
647 1002     414 CON    @414     L
648          ENTRY    LIST
649 1003 LIST      0 NOP          NOP= NON-PROGRAMMABLE
650 1004      1770 C=REGN 15      GET LINE #
651 1005      106 C=0    X
652 1006     1146 C=C-1 X        SET LINE # = FFF
653 1007     1750 REGN=C 15      STORE LINE# = FFF
654 1010     246 AC EX  X        # LINES TO "C"
655 1011     463 GOTO    LISTN (1057)

```

```

*****
***** PRP -- PRINT PROGRAM *****
*****

```

```

659 1012     220 CON    @220      P
660 1013     22 CON    @22       R
661 1014     420 CON    @420      P
* UPPER BIT IS ARGUMENT TYPE
663          ENTRY    PRP
664          ENTRY    PRPINT
665 1015 PRP      0 NOP          NOP SHOWS NON-PROGRAMMABLE
666 1016     1610 S0=    1        DON'T RETURN TO PRPB
667 1017 PRPINT 1170 C=REGN 9      RETRIEVE THE NAME
668 1020     530 M=C          SAVE FOR ASRCH
669 1021     1356 ? C#0      LABEL PRESENT?
670 1022     153 GONC    PRTP15 (1037) NO
671 1023     1 GOSUB    ASRCH      YES, GO DO ALPHA SEARCH
671 1024     0
672 1025     1356 ? C#0      SUCCESS?
673 1026 PRPERR  1 GOLNC    ERRNE   ERROR= "NONEXISTANT"
673 1027     2
674 1030     1114 ?S9=1      MICROCODE?
675 1031     1757 GOC      PRPERR (1026) YES, CAN'T LIST IT
676 1032     304 S10=    0      CLEAR ROM FLAG
677 1033     1014 ?S2=1      ROM?
678 1034     133 GONC    PRTP18 (1047) NO, RAM
679 1035     310 S10=    1      YES, SET ROM FLAG
680 1036     113 GOTO    PRTP18 (1047)

```

```

*
682 1037 PRTP15  314 ?S10=1      ROM FLAG?
683 1040     43 GONC    PRTP16 (1044) NO
684 1041     1 GOSUB    GETPC      YES, GET PGM POINTER
684 1042     0
685 1043     63 GOTO    PRTP20 (1051)
686 1044 PRTP16  1 GOSUB    FLINKP   IN RAM, FIND END OF PGM
686 1045     0
687 1046     474 RCR      8
688 1047 PRTP18  34 PT=      3
689 1050     412 A=C      WPT
690 1051 PRTP20  1 GOSUB    CPGMHD   FIND THE TOP OF THE PROGRAM
690 1052     0
691 1053     1 GOSUB    PUTPCF      STORE NEW PC, SET LINE# = FFF
691 1054     0
692 1055     106 C=0    X          LOAD LARGE # OF LINES SO IT
693 1056     1146 C=C-1 X        WON'T STOP UNTIL AN END

```

694		ENTRY	LISTNB	
695	1057 LISTN	1614 ?S0=1		RETURN TO PRPB ?
696	1060	1640 RTN NC		YES
697	1061	610 S11=	1	NOT IN BARCODE MODE
698	1062	132 C=0	M	CLEAR CHAR COUNTER
699	1063	134 PT=	4	
700	1064	120 LC	1	
701	1065	1020 LC	8	LOAD CHAR CTR= 24
702	1066	1150 REGN=C	9	SAVE CTRS IN REG 9
703	1067	1 GOSUB	IPRT	INITIALIZE FOR EXPLICIT PRINT
703	1070	0		
704	1071	1651 CON	@1651	GOSUB @57752 IN TIMER ROM TO
705	1072	574 CON	@574	PRINT THE CURRENT TIME
706	1073	1 GOSUB	GLINE#	CALC & STO LINE#,CK PRIVATE
706	1074	0		
707	1075 LISTNB	1 GOSUB	EOLL	CLEAR BUFFER OF MODE BYTE
707	1076	0		
708	1077	410 S8=	1	1 BLANK LINE BEFORE PACK LISTING
709	1100	33 GOTO	PRTP40 (1103)	
710	1101 PRTP30	1056 C=C+1		
711	1102	1750 REGN=C	15	UPDATE LINE #
712	1103 PRTP40	1170 C=REGN	9	GET # LINES COUNTER
713	1104	1146 C=C-1	X	DONE WITH NNN LINES?
714	1105	567 GOC	OUTPRP (1163)	YES
715	1106	1150 REGN=C	9	NO, UPDATE # LINES CTR
716				
717		ENTRY	PRTP50	
718	1107 PRTP50	1 GOSUB	FNSTS	GET NEW PRINTER STATUS
718	1110	0		
719	1111	346 BC EX	X	SAVE STATUS IN B(X)
720	1112	14 ?S3=1		OOPS?
721	1113	23 GONC	PRTP55 (1115)	NO
722	1114	1110 S9=	1	SET ERROR FLAG
723	1115 PRTP55	114 ?S4=1		TRACE?
724	1116	567 GOC	PRTPAC (1174)	YES, PRINT PACKED LISTING
**NOTE: SWITCHING FROM PRINTER "ALL" (TRACE) MODE TO NORM OR MAN CAN				
* LEAVE A PARTIAL LINE IN THE PRINTER BUFFER.				
*				
726	1117	776 C=C+C	S	LAST LINE HAD EOL?
729	1120	1 GSUBNC	EOLL	NO, SEND EOLL
729	1121	0		
730	1122	1 GOSUB	PWAIT	WAIT FOR THE PRINTER
730	1123	0		
731	1124	306 C=B	X	BRING ORIG ST BACK TO C.X
732	1125	214 ?S5=1		NORM?
733	1126	213 GONC	PRTP60 (1147)	NO,MAN, PRINT LEFT JUSTIFIED
734	1127	1 GOSUB	PPGMR5	RESTORE STS,PRT FUNCT WITH LINE#
734	1130	0		
735	1131	404 S8=	0	
736	1132	114 ?S4=1		JUST PRINTED LBL?
737	1133	23 GONC	PRTP60 (1135)	NO
738	1134	410 S8=	1	YES
739	1135 PRTP60	460 LDI		
740	1136	7 CON	7	
741	1137	406 A=C	X	
742	1140	74 RCR	3	CHAR COUNT TO C.X
743	1141	706 A=A-C	X	CHAR COUNT>??
744	1142	1 GSUBNC	PAD1+A	NO. PAD WITH BLANKS
744	1143	0		
745	1144	1 GOSUB	EOLR	PRINT LINE RIGHT JUSTIFIED

NOMAS

NOT Manufacturer Supported or
recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

745	1145		0		
746	1146		53	GOTO	PRTP80 (1153)
747	1147	PRTPL	1	GOSUB	PPGMRS RESTORE STS,PRT FUNCT WITH LINE #
747	1150		0		
748	1151		1	GOSUB	EOLL PRINT LINE LEFT JUSTIFIED
748	1152		0		
749					
750				ENTRY	PRTP80
751	1153	PRTP80	1	GOSUB	GETPC GET PROGRAM POINTER,EN CHIP 0
751	1154		0		
752	1155		1	GOSUB	SKPLIN MOVE PC TO NEXT LINE
752	1156		0		
*					* SKPLIN SETS S6= 1 FOR AN END
754	1157		1	GOSUB	PUTPCL STORE PROGRAM POINTER, GET LINE#
754	1160		0		
755	1161		514	?S6=1	HIT AN END?
756	1162		1173	GONC	PRTP30 (1101) NO, CONTINUE
757				ENTRY	OUTPRP
758	1163	OUTPRP	1	GOSUB	FNSTS YES, GET PRINTER STATUS
758	1164		0		
759	1165		114	?S4=1	PACKED LISTING?
760	1166		1	GOSUB	EOLL YES, FINISH PACKED LISTING
760	1167		1		
761	1170		614	?S11=1	RETURN TO PRPB ?
762	1171		1640	RTN NC	YES
763	1172		1	GOLONG	PRX10 CHECK FOR ERRORS, GOLONG NFRPU
763	1173		2		
*					
765	1174	PRTPAC	306	C=B	X RESTORE ORIG STATUS
766	1175		1530	ST=C	
767	1176		1670	C=REGN	14
768	1177		1156	C=C-1	CLEAR PRINT FLAG
769	1200		1650	REGN=C	14
770	1201		1	GOSUB	PPGSNL COUNT THE CHARS
770	1202		0		
771	1203		432	A=C	M SAVE CHAR CTR
772	1204		572	A=A+1	M A= (#CHAR +2 BLANKS) - 1
773	1205		1670	C=REGN	14
774	1206		1056	C=C+1	SET PRINT FLAG
775	1207		1650	REGN=C	14
776	1210		1170	C=REGN	9 GET # REMAINING CHAR POSITIONS
777	1211		1204	S7=	0 CLEAR "JUST FIT" FLAG
778	1212		1432	? A<C	M FITS WITH 2 BLANKS?
779	1213		77	GOC	PRPA20 (1222) YES, A= (#CHAR + 2 BLANKS) - 1
780	1214		672	A=A-1	M NO
781	1215		672	A=A-1	M SCRAP 2 BLANKS [A= #CHAR - 1]
782	1216		1432	? A<C	M FITS W/O 2 BLANKS?
783	1217		273	GONC	PRPA50 (1246) NO
784	1220	PRPA15	132	C=0	M YES,MAKE # POSITIONS LEFT= 0
785	1221		43	GOTO	PRPA40 (1225)
786	1222	PRPA20	572	A=A+1	M A= #CHAR + 2 BLANKS
787	1223		272	AC EX	M "A"= # POS LEFT,"C"= # CHARS
788	1224		1132	C=A-C	M UPDATE CHAR COUNT
789	1225	PRPA40	1150	REGN=C	9 STORE IT
790	1226		1210	S7=	1 SET PROGRAM LISTING FLAG
791	1227		1	GOSUB	PPGSNL PROGRAM STEP TO PRINTER
791	1230		0		
792	1231		404	S8=	0 CLEAR LBL FLAG
793	1232		114	?S4=1	JUST PRINTED A LBL?
794	1233		107	GOC	PRPA48 (1243) YES

795	1234	1170	C=REGN	9	GET # POSITIONS LEFT
796	1235	1372	? C#0	M	LAST STEP JUST FIT?
797	1236	63	GONC	PRPA49 (1244)	YES, NO BLANKS
798	1237	1	GOSUB	PRTMSG	NO, SEND 2 BLANKS
798	1240	0			
799	1241	642	CON	0642	SKIP 2 CHARACTERS
800	1242	PRPA45	1113	GOTO	PRTP80 (1153)
801	1243	PRPA48	410	S8=	1
802	1244	PRPA49	1210	S7=	1
803	1245	32	A=0	M	SET "JUST FIT" FLAG
804	1246	PRPA50	1	GOSUB	EOLL
804	1247	0			CLEAR CHARACTER COUNTER
805	1250	1170	C=REGN	9	PRINT LEFT JUSTIFIED
806	1251	132	C=0	M	
807	1252	134	PT=	4	GET COUNTERS
808	1253	120	LC	1	CLEAR CHAR COUNTER
809	1254	1020	LC	8	LOAD NEW CHAR CTR= 24
810	1255	1150	REGN=C	9	
811	1256	1432	? A<C	M	STORE IT
812	1257	1413	GONC	PRPA15 (1220)	# CHARACTERS <= 24?
813	1260	1	GOSUB	PWAIT	NO, PRINT ON OWN LINE
813	1261	0			WAIT FOR THE PRINTER
814	1262	1214	?S7=1		
815	1263	1577	GOC	PRPA45 (1242)	LAST STEP JUST FIT?
816	1264	1	GOLONG	PRTP50	YES, GET NEXT STEP
816	1265	2			NO, IT DIDN'T FIT AT ALL

* CPFKB - COUNT OR PRINT FCN FROM KEYBOARD ENTRY

* PRESERVES: M
 * USES: PT, A, B, C, N, S7:0, & 2 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS

* INPUT: M[8:5] = 1 OR 2 BYTE FC, LEFT JUSTIFIED
 * IF FC IS XROM OR MAINFRAME NON-PROGRAMMABLE, M[4:2] MAY CONTAIN
 * AN ARGUMENT
 * FLAG 55=1 IMPLIES COUNT AND PRINT. FLAG55=0 IMPLIES COUNT ONLY.
 * OUTPUT: C.M=NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IN FCN DESCRIPTION
 * ASSUMES: STD ASSUMPTIONS (PTR=P, HEXMODE, CHIP 0 ENABLED)

		ENTRY	CPFKB	
829				
830	1266	CPFKB	630	C=M
831	1267		1274	RCR
832	1270		126	C=0
833	1271		416	A=C
834	1272		460	LDI
835	1273		315	CON2
836	1274		1546	? A#C
837	1275		343	GONC
838	1276		460	LDI
839	1277		240	CON2
840	1300		1406	? A<C
841	1301		127	GOC
842	1302		460	LDI
843	1303		250	CON2
844	1304		1406	? A<C
845	1305		63	GONC
846	1306		630	C=M
847	1307		274	RCR
848	1310		410	S8=
849	1311		1	GOLONG
849	1312		2	

```

850
851 1313 PFK10 246 C=A X CONSTRUCT XADR
851 1314 406
852 1315 674 RCR 11
853 1316 534 PT= 6
854 1317 120 LC 1
855 1320 420 LC 4
856 1321 1460 CXISA
857 1322 34 PT= 3
858 1323 120 LC 1
859 ENTRY PFK11 USED BY PXROM
860 1324 PFK11 674 RCR 11 XADR TO C.M
861 1325 1172 C=C-1 M CONSTRUCT XADR-1
862 1326 1460 CXISA
863 1327 1346 ? C#0 X
864 1330 777 GOC PFK17 (1427)
865 ENTRY PFK300
866 PFK12
867 PFK300 C(XADR-1)=0...NO PROMPT STRING
868 OR ALBL
* COULD BE ALBL, GTOL, AGTO, AXEQ, XEQ/GTO IND, OR R/S FROM PRT8
870 1331 1334 PT= 13
871 1332 460 LDI
872 1333 5 CON 5 FC FOR R/S
873 1334 1546 ? A#C X FC#R/S?
874 1335 117 GOC PFK310 (1346) NOT R/S
875 1336 1 GOSUB PRTMSG
875 1337 0
876 1340 122 CON @122 R
877 1341 125 CON @125 U
878 1342 516 CON @516 N
879 1343 320 LC 3
880 1344 PFK305 1 GOLONG OUTPPS
880 1345 2
881
882 1346 PFK310 460 LDI
883 1347 1 CON 1 GTOL
884 1350 1546 ? A#C X FC#GTOL?
885 1351 267 GOC PFK320 (1377) NOT GTOL
886 1352 1 GOSUB PRTMSG
886 1353 0
887 1354 107 CON @107 G
888 1355 124 CON @124 T
889 1356 117 CON @117 O
890 1357 40 CON @40
891 1360 456 CON @456
892 1361 630 C=M RETRIEVE ARGUMENT
893 1362 1074 RCR 2
894 1363 1046 C=C+1 X GTO..?
895 1364 67 GOC PFK315 (1372) YES
896 1365 520 LC 5 NO, CHAR COUNT
897 1366 436 A=C S
898 1367 1046 C=C+1 X GTO.ALPHA?
899 1370 327 GOC PFK337 (1422) YES
900 1371 753 GOTO PFK45 (1466) 3D (OR 4D) ARGUMENT
901
902 1372 PFK315 1 GOSUB PRTMSG GTO..
902 1373 0
903 1374 456 CON @456
904 1375 620 LC 6 CHAR COUNT

```

905	1376		1463	GOTO	PFK305 (1344)	
906						
907	1377	PFK320	460	LDI		
908	1400		256	CON2	10 14	FC=AE=XEQ/GTO IND
909	1401		1546	? A#C	X	FC#XEQ/GTO IND?
910	1402		57	GOC	PFK330 (1407)	
911	1403		630	C=M		XEQ/GTO IND
912	1404		274	RCR	5	INDIRECT 2D ARGUMENT
913	1405		1	GOLONG	PR1010	
913	1406		2			
914						
915	1407	PFK330	460	LDI		
916	1410		315	CON2	12 13	CD=ALBL
917	1411		1546	? A#C	X	FC#ALBL?
918	1412		117	GOC	PFK340 (1423)	
919	1413		460	LDI		ALBL
920	1414		317	CON2	12 15	CF=FC FOR LBL NN
921	1415	PFK334	1	GOSUB	PPROM1	
921	1416		0			
922	1417		1	GOSUB	BPRM	SEND & COUNT BLANK
922	1420		0			
923	1421		436	A=C	S	CHAR COUNT TO A.S
924	1422	PFK337	623	GOTO	PFK52 (1504)	
925						
926	1423	PFK340	246	AC EX	X	AXEQ OR AGTO
927	1424		136	C=0	S	CONSTRUCT FC FOR
928	1425		1374	RCR	13	XEQNN OR GTONN
929	1426		1673	GOTO	PFK334 (1415)	
*						
931	1427	PFK17	1072	C=C+1	M	CONSTRUCT XADR AGAIN
932				LEGAL		
933	1430		1	GOSUB	PPROM2	
933	1431		0			
934				ENTRY	PFK20	
935	1432	PFK20	436	A=C	S	CHAR COUNT TO A.S
936	1433		272	AC EX	M	C.M=XADR
937	1434		1172	C=C-1	M	C.M=XADR-1
938	1435		1460	CXISA		GET OP1 TO C.XS
939	1436		1366	? C#0	XS	OP1#0?
* FOR KEY TO PARSE						OPERAND TYPES (OP1, OP2) SEE DRC'S LAB BOOK #8338
* P.25						
942	1437		1	GOLNC	PPS200	EXIT
942	1440		2			
943	1441		1	GOSUB	PBLANK	ADD A BLANK
943	1442		0			
944	1443		576	A=A+1	S	INC CHAR COUNT
945	1444		1460	CXISA		RESTORE OP1 TO C.XS
946	1445		766	C=C+C	XS	
947	1446		766	C=C+C	XS	
948	1447		766	C=C+C	XS	OP1 BIT 1 SET?
949	1450		103	GONC	PFK38 (1460)	NO
950	1451		504	S6=	0	SAY 2D ARGUMENT
951	1452		23	GOTO	PFK35 (1454)	
952	1453	PFK34	510	S6=	1	1 DIGIT ARGUMENT
953	1454	PFK35	630	C=M		PUT ARG
954	1455		274	RCR	5	IN C[1:0]
955	1456		1	GOLONG	PRW930	
955	1457		2			
956						
957	1460	PFK38	1172	C=C-1	M	C.M=XADR-2

958	1461	1460	CXISA		GET OP2
959	1462	1166	C=C-1	XS	
960	1463	217	GOC	PFK52	(1504) ALPHA OPERAND
961	1464	1166	C=C-1	XS	
962	1465	153	GONC	PFK50	(1502)
963			ENTRY	PFK45	
964					3D ARGUMENT
965	1466	630	C=M		PUT ARG
966	1467	1074	RCR	2	TO C.X
967	1470	1334	PT=	13	SET A.S=3 TO GET 3D
968	1471	320	LC	3	FROM BINBCD
969	1472	256	AC EX		AND PUT ARG IN A.X
970	1473	460	LDI		
971	1474	1750	CON	1000	
972	1475	1406	? ACC	X	ARG < 4 DIGITS?
973	1476	27	GOC	PFK47	(1500) YES
974	1477	576	A=A+1	S	NO, OUTPUT 4 DIGITS
975			LEGAL		
976	1500	1	GOLONG	PRW938	
976	1501	2			
977					
978	1502	1166	C=C-1	XS	
979	1503	1503	GONC	PFK34	(1453)
980			ENTRY	PFK52	
981					ALPHA OPERAND
982	1504	1	GOSUB	PRQUOT	
982	1505	0			
983	1506	116	C=0		
984	1507	276	AC EX	S	MOVE CHAR COUNT TO C.S
985	1510	374	RCR	10	NOW TO C.M
986	1511	432	A=C	M	AND BACK TO A.M
987	1512	1170	C=REGN	9	GET STRING
988	1513	1434	PT=	1	
989	1514	572	A=A+1	M	INC CHAR COUNT
990	1515	1352	? C#0	WPT	IS THERE A CHARACTER LEFT?
991	1516	103	GONC	PFK57	(1526) NO
992	1517	1	GOSUB	CKANGL	CHECK ANGEL SIGN
992	1520	0			
993	1521	1	GOSUB	CPBYTE	
993	1522	0			
994	1523	112	C=0	WPT	ZERO OUT THIS CHAR
995	1524	1074	RCR	2	ROTATE NEXT CHAR INTO POS
996	1525	1673	GOTO	PFK55	(1514)
997					
998	1526	1	GOSUB	PRQUOT	
998	1527	0			
999	1530	572	A=A+1	M	INC CHAR COUNT
1000	1531	630	C=M		
1001	1532	1274	RCR	7	
1002	1533	1434	PT=	1	
1003	1534	412	A=C	WPT	
1004	1535	460	LDI		
1005	1536	17	CON	15	FC FOR ASN
1006	1537	1552	? A#C	WPT	FC#ASN?
1007	1540	33	GONC	PFK70	(1543)
1008	1541	272	AC EX	M	CHAR COUNT TO C.M
1009	1542	1740	RTN		
1010					
1011	1543	1	GOSUB	PBLANK	ASN
1011	1544	0			

```

1012 1545          572 A=A+1  M          INC CHAR COUNT
1013 1546          630 C=M
1014 1547          274 RCR      5          KC TO C1:0
1015 1550          1146 C=C-1  X          GET RID OF OFFSET
1016 1551          1530 ST=C          KC TO S7:0
1017 1552          1 GOSUB  PRKC          PRINT KEYCODE
1017 1553          0
1018 1554          1653 GOTO   PFK59  (1541)
*****
*-PNUMBR= NUMBER TO PRINTER
*
*-SENDS DIGIT STRING IN A(M) TO PRINTER
*   -THE # OF DIGITS IS DETERMINED BY A(S)
*
*-USES:  A(3-13), B(S), C, N,   NO PT, NO STS,   1 SUB LEVEL
*-INPUTS: A(M)= DIGIT STRING (LEFT JUSTIFIED)
*         A(S)= # DIGITS TO SEND TO PRINTER
*         HEX MODE
*-OUTPUTS: HEX MODE, CHIP 0 ENABLED, (IF # DIGITS PRINTED#0)
*
*
* PNUMB8 - SAME AS PNUMBR EXCEPT EXPECTS # OF DIGITS IN B.S INSTEAD OF
*   A.S
*
1035          ENTRY  PNUMB8
1036          ENTRY  PNUMBR
1037          ENTRY  PBINB0
1038          ENTRY  PBINBD
1039 1555 PBINB0   136 C=0    S          OUTPUT 2,3, OR 4 DIGITS
1040 1556 PBINBD   1 GOSUB  BINBDC          CONVERT TO BCD
1040 1557          0
1041 1560 PNUMB8   176 AB EX  S          # DIGITS TO A(S)
1042 1561 PNUMBR   272 AC EX  M          DIGITS TO C(M)
1043 1562          1374 RCR      13          LEFT JUSTIFY DIGITS IN "C"
1044 1563 BNBCD3   676 A=A-1  S          COUNT DIGITS, DONE?
1045 1564          1540 RTN  C          YES
1046 1565          460 LDI          NO
1047 1566          3 CON      3          ADD UPPER 4 BITS
1048 1567          1374 RCR      13          GET NEXT DIGIT
1049 1570          1 GOSUB  CPBYTE          SEND TO PRINTER
1049 1571          0
1050 1572          1713 GOTO   BNBCD3 (1563)
*****
*-LINEL8= LINE # WITH LEADING BLANKS TO PRINTER
*
*-INPUTS:  C(X)= LINE # (BINARY), HEXMODE
*-USES:    A,B(S),C,N,  ACTIVE PT, NO STS,  2 ADDITIONAL SUB LEVELS
*-OUTPUTS: HEX MODE, CHIP 0 ENABLED (IF # DIGITS PRINTED # 0)
*
1058          ENTRY  LINEL8
1059 1573 LINEL8   1 GOSUB  BINBD0          LINE#: BIN TO BCD
1059 1574          0
1060          ENTRY  LINELC
1061 1575 LINELC  1334 PT=    13
1062 1576          320 LC      3
1063 1577          176 AB EX  S          A.S= # OUTPUT DIGITS
1064 1600          1436 ? A<C  S          ADD LEADING BLANK?
1065 1601          1 GSUBC   PBLANK          YES
1065 1602          1
1065 1603          1563 GOTO   PNUMBR (1561) LINE # TO PRINTER

```

*-GCHAR= GET CHARACTER (FROM DISPLAY)

*-LCDASC= LCD TO ASCII

*

*-GCHAR GETS A CHARACTER FROM THE DISPLAY AND CONVERTS IT TO ASCII

*

*-USES: A(X),C, NO PT, S0 (SPECIAL CHAR), NO ADDITIONAL SUB LEVELS

*-INPUTS: [GCHAR]: DISPLAY ENABLED, RAM DISABLED

* [LCDASC]: A(0-1)= LCD FORMAT CHAR WITH NO PUNCTUATION

* [LCDASC]: C(12-13) WILL BE PRESERVED (IT IS OUTPUT AS PUNCTUATION)

*-OUTPUTS: A(0-1)= ASCII CHARACTER, C(12-13)= PUNCTUATION (=0 IF NO FUNCT)

*

1079		ENTRY	GCHAR	
1080		ENTRY	LCDASC	
1081	1604	GCHAR	1604 S0=	0
1082	1605		1770 RABCL	FETCH LEFT CHAR FROM DISPLAY
1083	1606		766 C=C+C	XS
1084	1607		766 C=C+C	XS
1085	1610		766 C=C+C	XS
1086	1611		766 C=C+C	XS
1087	1612		23 GONC	GCHR40 (1614) NO
1088	1613		1610 S0=	1
1089	1614	GCHR40	406 A=C	X
1090	1615		460 LDI	
1091	1616		100 CON	@100
1092	1617		706 A=A-C	X
1093	1620		33 GONC	GCHR45 (1623) YES
1094	1621		106 C=0	X
1095	1622		173 GOTO	GCHR50 (1641)
1096	1623	GCHR45	706 A=A-C	X
1097	1624		77 GOC	GCHR47 (1633) YES
1098	1625		706 A=A-C	X
1099	1626		107 GOC	GCHR48 (1636) YES
1100	1627		460 LDI	
1101	1630		54 CON	@54
1102	1631		1074 RCR	2
1103	1632		123 GOTO	LCDASC (1644)
1104	1633	GCHR47	460 LDI	
1105	1634		56 CON	@56
1106	1635		33 GOTO	GCHR49 (1640)
1107	1636	GCHR48	460 LDI	
1108	1637		72 CON	@72
1109	1640	GCHR49	1074 RCR	2
1110	1641	GCHR50	460 LDI	
1111	1642		100 CON	@100
1112	1643		506 A=A+C	X
1113	1644	LCDASC	1614 ?S0=1	
1114	1645		107 GOC	SPCASC (1655) YES
1115	1646		460 LDI	
1116	1647		40 CON	@40
1117	1650		1406 ? A<C	X
1118	1651		1640 RTN NC	
1119	1652	REGASC	746 C=C+C	X
1120	1653		506 A=A+C	X
1121	1654		1740 RTN	
1122	1655	SPCASC	74 RCR	3
1123	1656		246 AC EX	X
1124	1657		1474 RCR	1
1125	1660		460 LDI	
1126	1661		1300 CON	@1300

LOAD ADDR= @26000

```

1127 1662      374 RCR      10      ADDR DIGIT 0= LCD DIGIT 0
1128 1663      1460 CXISA      GET ASCII EQUIVALENT FROM
*              *SPECIAL CHAR TABLE, CN11, @0
1130 1664      406 A=C      X
1131 1665      1740 RTN
*
*
1134          FILLTO @1670
      1666      0000 NOP
      1667      0000 NOP
      1670      0000 NOP
*
*
*****
* PRTLCD - PRINT WHAT'S IN THE DISPLAY
*
* USES: A(X&S),B,X,C,S0,S9,N,ACTIVE PTR, AND +1 SUB LEVEL
*
* INPUT: CONTENTS OF THE LCD REGISTERS
* OUTPUT: ONE LINE TO THE PRINTER BUFFER (NO EOL), CHIP 0 ENABLED.
* ASSUMES: HEXMODE. DOESN'T CARE WHICH CHIP IS ENABLED.
*
* NOTE: THIS ENTRY POINT USED BY TIMER ROM TOO. SO DON'T USE ANY
*       ADDITIONAL CPU REGS
*
1149          ENTRY PRTLCD
1150 1671 PRTLCD 1334 PT=      13
1151 1672      1320 LC      11      SET UP COUNTER
1152 1673      436 A=C      S      IN A.S
1153 1674      1 GOSUB ENLCD
1153 1675      0
1154 1676 PLCD10 1 GOSUB GCHAR
1154 1677      0
1155 1700      246 AC EX X
1156 1701      1 GOSUB CKANGB
1156 1702      0
1157 1703      146 AB EX X      RESTORE B.X
1158 1704      1 GOSUB PBYTDU   C(X) TO PRINTER
1158 1705      0
1159 1706      1434 PT=      1
1160 1707      1574 RCR      12
1161 1710      1352 ?C#0 WPT      PUNCTUATION?
1162 1711      1 GSUBC PBYTEC   YES
1162 1712      1
1163 1713      676 A=A-1 S      DONE?
1164 1714      1623 GONC PLCD10 (1676) NO
1165 1715      1 GOLONG ENCP00
1165 1716      2
*****
*-LBLCK= LABEL CHECK
*
*-CHECKS FUNCTION CODE FOR LBL. RTNS WITH S4=1 FOR LBL, ELSE S4=0.
*
*-USES: A,B,C, G, PT, S4, 2 SUB LEVELS
*-INPUTS: A(0-3)= PC, C(0-1)= FC
*-OUTPUTS: S4=1 FOR LBL, ELSE S4=0.
*          PT= 1, CHIP 0 NOT NECESSARILY ENABLED
*          RETURNS FC IN G INSTEAD OF C[1:0]
*          RETURNS PC IN B[3:0] INSTEAD OF A[3:0]
*

```

1178		ENTRY	LBLCK	
1179	1717	LBLCK	104 S4=	0
1180	1720		216 B=A	
1181	1721		126 C=0	XS
1182	1722		406 A=C	X
1183	1723		1634 PT=	0
1184	1724		130 G=C	
1185	1725		1434 PT=	1
1186	1726		1502 ? A#0	PT
1187	1727		253 GONC	LBLCK9 (1754)
1188	1730		460 LDI	YES
1189	1731		316 CON2	12 14
1190	1732		1542 ? A#C	PT
1191	1733		1540 RTN C	NO
1192	1734		1546 ? A#C	X
1193	1735		1640 RTN NC	
1194	1736		1406 ? A<C	X
1195	1737		153 GONC	LBLCK9 (1754)
1196	1740		34 PT=	3
1197	1741		152 A=B	WPT
1197	1742		212	
1198	1743		1 GOSUB	INCAD
1198	1744		0	
1199	1745		1 GOSUB	INCAD
1199	1746		0	
1200	1747		1 GOSUB	GTBYT
1200	1750		0	
1201	1751		1434 PT=	1
1202	1752		1042 C=C+1	PT
1203	1753		1640 RTN NC	
1204	1754	LBLCK9	110 S4=	1
1205	1755		1740 RTN	
1206				
1207				

 ***** PRT3 -- BEGIN TO KEY IN ALPHA OPERAND *****

1211		ENTRY	ALPHOP	
1212	1756	ALPHOP	1634 PT=	0
1213	1757		230 C=G	
1214	1760		530 M=C	
1215	1761		1 GOSUB	DATAPR
1215	1762		0	
1216	1763		630 C=M	
1217	1764		1634 PT=	0
1218	1765		130 G=C	
1219	1766		1 GOLONG	PR3RT
1219	1767		2	

*

 *
 * CPYSSM - COPY S10 TO S6 & MISCELLANEOUS OTHER STUFF
 * USES: A.S.,A3:0, B3:0, PT, S6
 * IN: C.S=CHAR COUNT
 * P3:0=ADDRESS
 * S10=1 FOR ROM, S10=0 FOR RAM
 * OUT: A.S=CHAR COUNT
 * P3:0=ADDRESS
 * S6=1 FOR ROM, S6=0 FOR RAM
 * PT = 3

NOMAS
 NOT MANUFACTURER SUPPORTED
 recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

* ASSUMES: NOTHING

*

			ENTRY	CPYS6M
1234				
1235	1770	CPYS6M	436 A=C	S
1236	1771		34 PT=	3
1237	1772		152 AB EX	WPT
1238	1773		504 S6=	0
1239	1774		314 ?S10=1	
1240	1775		1640 RTN NC	
1241	1776		510 S6=	1
1242	1777		1740 RTN	

ASSUME RAM
ROM?
RAM
SAY ROM

*

1244		UNLIST
1247		END

ERRORS : 0

SYMBOL TABLE

ALPHOP	1756	-				
BNBCD3	1563	-	1572			
CPABC	264	-	237			
CPFKB	1266	-				
CPYS6M	1770	-				
GCHAR	1604	-				
GCHR40	1614	-	1612			
GCHR45	1623	-	1620			
GCHR47	1633	-	1624			
GCHR48	1636	-	1626			
GCHR49	1640	-	1635			
GCHR50	1641	-	1622			
LBLOCK	1717	-				
LBLOCK3	1754	-	1737	1727		
LOCASE	1644	-	1632			
LINEL8	1573	-				
LINELC	1575	-				
LIST	1003	-				
LISTN	1057	-	1011			
LISTN8	1075	-				
OUTPP3	257	-	225			
OUTPPK	733	-	776			
OUTPRF	1163	-	1105			
PBINB0	1555	-				
PBINB3	1556	-				
PDER00	305	-	357			
PDER10	322	-	312			
PDER20	333	-	324			
PDER50	336	-	310			
PDER55	341	-	335	332	321	316
PDER90	360	-	355			
PDEROM	300	-				
PFK10	1313	-	1305	1301		
PFK11	1324	-				
PFK12	1331	-	1275			
PFK17	1427	-	1330			
PFK20	1432	-				
PFK300	1331	-				
PFK305	1344	-	1376			
PFK310	1346	-	1335			
PFK315	1372	-	1364			
PFK320	1377	-	1351			
PFK330	1407	-	1402			
PFK334	1415	-	1426			
PFK337	1422	-	1370			
PFK34	1453	-	1503			
PFK340	1423	-	1412			
PFK35	1454	-	1452			
PFK38	1460	-	1450			
PFK45	1466	-	1371			
PFK47	1500	-	1476			
PFK50	1502	-	1465			
PFK52	1504	-	1463	1422		
PFK55	1514	-	1525			
PFK57	1526	-	1516			
PFK59	1541	-	1554			

PFK70	1543	-	1540	
PL	272	-	231	
PLBL	400	-	466	
PLBL0	377	-		
PLBL3	405	-		
PLCD10	1676	-	1714	
PNUMB8	1560	-		
PNUMBR	1561	-	1603	
PFCMR5	521	-		
PFCMST	522	-		
PFGS05	523	-	520	
PFGS10	525	-	531	
PFGS20	544	-	542	
PFGS25	552	-	545	
PFGS30	556	-	553	
PFGS32	557	-	550	
PFGS37	563	-	551	
PFGS34	566	-	555	
PFGS35	567	-	536	
PFGS37	577	-	575	
PFGS60	613	-	611	
PFGS65	615	-	600	
PFGSNL	517	-		
PPROM1	632	-		
PPROM2	642	-		
PPROMT	631	-		
PPS120	40	-	31	24
PPS200	256	-		
PPXRCM	716	-		
PR.END	475	-		
PR0110	367	-	303	
PR1010	117	-		
PR1026	130	-	126	
PR1314	64	-	16	15
PRMT20	645	-	702	
PRMT30	657	-	654	
PRMT40	665	-	660	
PRMT45	666	-	664	
PROW0	21	-	0	
PROW09	52	-	11	
PROW1	25	-	1	
PROW10	104	-	12	
PROW11	53	-	13	
PROW12	56	-	14	
PROW2	27	-	2	
PROW3	36	-	3	
PROW9	140	-	52	
PRP	1015	-		
PRPA15	1220	-	1257	
PRPA20	1222	-	1213	
PRPA40	1225	-	1221	
PRPA45	1242	-	1263	
PRPA48	1243	-	1233	
PRPA49	1244	-	1236	
PRPA50	1246	-	1217	
PRPERR	1026	-	1031	
PRPINT	1017	-		
PRTLCD	1671	-		
PRTPI5	1037	-	1022	
PRTPI6	1044	-	1040	

PRTP18	1047	-	1036	1034				
PRTP20	1051	-	1043					
PRTP30	1101	-	1162					
PRTP40	1103	-	1100					
PRTP50	1107	-						
PRTP55	1115	-	1113					
PRTP60	1135	-	1133					
PRTP80	1153	-	1242	1146				
PRTPAC	1174	-	1116					
PRTPL	1147	-	1126					
PRW010	23	-	55					
PRW120	445	-						
PRW122	467	-	455					
PRW124	510	-	473	471				
PRW4-8	32	-	10	7	6	5	4	
PRW910	145	-	114	61				
PRW911	146	-	144					
PRW930	156	-						
PRW933	161	-	137					
PRW935	177	-	160	103				
PRW936	201	-	176					
PRW938	214	-	212					
PRW940	226	-	205					
PRW945	246	-	251					
PRW950	252	-	271	266				
PRW960	253	-	277	274	247			
PSTR10	423	-	434					
PSTR20	435	-	431					
PSTRNG	415	-	410	376				
PT	275	-	241					
PTXROW	411	-						
PXR10	717	-						
PXR19	737	-	721					
PXR20	740	-	723					
PXR30	761	-	752					
PXROM	704	-						
REGASC	1652	-						
SMAEC	267	-	233					
SPCASC	1655	-	1645					

ENTRY TABLE

ALPHOP	1756	-
CPFKB	1266	-
CPYSSM	1770	-
GCHAR	1604	-
LBLOCK	1717	-
LCDASC	1644	-
LINEL8	1573	-
LINELC	1575	-
LIST	1003	-
LISTNB	1075	-
OUTPPS	257	-
OUTPRP	1163	-
PSINB0	1555	-
PSINB0	1556	-
PDEROW	300	-
PFK11	1324	-
PFK20	1432	-
PFK300	1331	-
PFK45	1466	-
PFK52	1504	-
PLBL	400	-
PLBL0	377	-
PLBL3	405	-
PNUMB8	1560	-
PNUMB8	1561	-
PFCMRS	521	-
PFCMST	522	-
PFGS35	567	-
PFGSNL	517	-
PPROM1	632	-
PPROM2	642	-
PPROMT	631	-
PFS200	256	-
PPXROM	716	-
PR.END	475	-
PR0110	363	-
PR1010	117	-
PRP	1015	-
PRPINT	1017	-
PRTLCD	1671	-
PRTP50	1107	-
PRTP80	1153	-
PRW120	445	-
PRW930	156	-
PRW933	161	-
PRW938	214	-
PRW940	226	-
PSTRMC	415	-
PTXROW	411	-
PXR10	717	-
PXROM	704	-

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ASRCH	1023							
ASRCH	1024							
BINBCD	217							
BINBCD	220							
BINBD0	602	1573						
BINBD0	603	1574						
BINBDC	1556							
BINBDC	1557							
SPROM	44	71	132	151	370	462	1417	
SPROM	45	72	133	152	371	463	1420	
CKANGB	674	1701						
CKANGB	675	1702						
CKANGL	423	1517						
CKANGL	424	1520						
CPBYTE	254	342	425	613	677	767	1521	1570
CPBYTE	255	343	426	614	700	770	1522	1571
CPCMH0	1051							
CPCMH0	1052							
CPYS6M	372	413	464					
CPYS6M	373	414	465					
DATAPR	1761							
DATAPR	1762							
ENCP00	361	1715						
ENCP00	362	1716						
ENLCD	1674							
ENLCD	1675							
EOLCR	563							
EOLCR	564							
EOLL	560	1075	1120	1151	1166	1246		
EOLL	561	1076	1121	1152	1167	1247		
EOLR	1144							
EOLR	1145							
ERRNE	1026							
ERRNE	1027							
FLINKP	1044							
FLINKP	1045							
FNSTS	537	1107	1163					
FNSTS	540	1110	1164					
GCHAR	1676							
GCHAR	1677							
GETPC	523	1041	1153					
GETPC	524	1042	1154					
GLINE#	1073							
GLINE#	1074							
GTBYT	1747							
GTBYT	1750							
GTRMAD	717							
GTRMAD	720							
INADXP	401	405						
INADXP	402	406						
INCAD	75	447	1743	1745				
INCAD	76	450	1744	1746				
IPRT	1067							
IPRT	1070							
LBLOCK	533							
LBLOCK	534							

LCDASC	670						
LCDASC	671						
LINELC	604						
LINELC	605						
NBYTAB	115	154	344	707			
NBYTAB	116	155	345	710			
NXBTKP	374	403	432				
NXBTKP	375	404	433				
NXTBYT	77	451	525				
NXTBYT	100	452	526				
OUTPPS	34	515	733	1344			
OUTPPS	35	516	734	1345			
PAD1+A	1142						
PAD1+A	1143						
PSINBO	763	772					
PSINBO	764	773					
PBLANK	325	1441	1543	1601			
PBLANK	326	1442	1544	1602			
PBYTIDU	1704						
PBYTIDU	1705						
PBYTEC	1711						
PBYTEC	1712						
PDEROW	25						
PDEROW	26						
PFK20	735						
PFK20	736						
PLBL	757						
PLBL	760						
PNUMB8	221						
PNUMB8	222						
PFCMRS	1127	1147					
PFCMRS	1130	1150					
PFGSNL	1201	1227					
PFGSNL	1202	1230					
PPROM1	42	67	147	366	460	513	1415
PPROM1	43	70	150	367	461	514	1416
PPROM2	730	1430					
PPROM2	731	1431					
PPROMT	32	130					
PPROMT	33	131					
PFS200	1437						
PFS200	1440						
PR1010	1405						
PR1010	1406						
PR3RT	1766						
PR3RT	1767						
PRKC	1552						
PRKC	1553						
PRQUOT	435	1504	1526				
PRQUOT	436	1505	1527				
PRTMSE	165	475	742	1237	1336	1352	1372
PRTMSE	166	476	743	1240	1337	1353	1373
PRTP50	1264						
PRTP50	1265						
PRW120	62						
PRW120	63						
PRW930	50	1456					
PRW930	51	1457					
PRW938	1500						
PRW938	1501						

```

PRX10  1172
PRX10  1173
PTXROW  17
PTXROW  20
PUTPCF  1053
PUTPCF  1054
PUTPCL  1157
PUTPCL  1160
PWAIT  1122  1260
PWAIT  1123  1261
PXR10  1311
PXR10  1312
PXROM   107
PXROM   110
SKPLIN  1155
SKPLIN  1156

```

End of VASM assembly

```

*****
VASM ROM ASSEMBLY          REV.  6/81A

```

OPTIONS: L C S

2 FILE SCPR4B

```

*****

```

* FILLIN - FILL LINE WITH BLANKS AND PRINT

* USES: A,X, C,X, N, S9, AND TWO ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS

* IN: C=# OF LAST CHARACTER POSITION FILLED SO FAR

* PT=0

* OUT: NOTHING

* ASSUMES: HEXMODE, S9=PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG

12

* FILLNP - SETS THE POINTER TO 0 AND FALLS INTO FILLIN

```

*
16          ENTRY  FILLIN
17          ENTRY  FILLNP
18      0 FILLNP 1634 PT=    0
19      1 FILLIN  460 LDI
20      2          30 CON    24
21      3          406 A=C    X
22      4          230 C=G
23      5          706 A=A-C  X
24          LEGAL
25      6          1 GOSUB  PAD
25      7          0
26     10          1 GOLONG EOLR
26     11          2

```

```

*****

```

* INADXP - INCREMENT ADDRESS, USING S6 TO DECIDE ROM/RAM

* USES: A3:0

* IN: A3:0=ADDRESS

* S6=1 FOR ROM, S6=0 FOR RAM

* PT=3

* OUT: A3:0 INCREMENTED TO NEXT BYTE ADDRESS

* ASSUMES: HEXMODE

*

39		ENTRY	INADXP	
40	12	INADXP	514	?S6=1
41	13		1	GOLNC INCADA
41	14		2	
42	15		556	A=A+1
43	16		1740	RTN
44				

NOMAS
 NOT Manufacturer Supported
 recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

ROM?
 NO
 YES

*

 ***** PRT1 --- PRINT X IN TRACE *****

49		ENTRY	PXTR	
50	17	PXTR	1	GOSUB CKTRCE
50	20		0	
51	21		1740	RTN
52	22		1	GOSUB FNDPTR
52	23		0	
53	24		1740	RTN
54	25		314	?S10=1
55	26		37	GOC PXTR2 (31)
56	27		1514	?S12=1
57	30		73	GONC PXTR4 (37)
58	31	PXTR2	1314	?S13=1
59	32		107	GOC PXTREX (42)
60	33		1	GOSUB LDSST0
60	34		0	
61	35		114	?S4=1
62	36		47	GOC PXTREX (42)
63	37	PXTR4	1	GOSUB FNSTS
63	40		0	
64	41		114	?S4=1
65	42	PXTREX	1	GOLNC UNL
65	43		2	
66	44		240	SEL P
67	45		214	?S5=1
68	46		1	GOLC PRSTKX
68	47		3	
69	50		1	GOSUB INITC
69	51		0	

* PXTR DROPS INTO PRXSUB HERE

*

* PRXSUB (PRINT X SUBROUTINE) - PRINT X WITH THREE STARS AND EOLR

*

* USE3 - THREE ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS!!!

*

A, B, C, P, Q, G, S0-S9

*

* INPUTS - S9 IS PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG

*

VALUE OF X IS IN R3

* OUTPUTS - ONE LINE TO PRINTER BUFFER, S9 ERROR FLAG

* ASSUMES - CHIP 0 ENABLED, HEX MODE

*

82		ENTRY	PRXSUB	
83	52	PRXSUB	370	C=REGN 3
84	53		1	GOSUB ACXSUB
84	54		0	
85	55		1	GOSUB PRTMSG
85	56		0	
86	57		244	CON @244

GET X REG
 4 BLANKS

```

87 60      52 CON      052      *
88 61      52 CON      052      *
89 62      452 CON     0452      *
90 63      433 GOTO     EOLREX ( 126 ) EOLR

```

*

***** PRT15 - SST/BST *****

```

95      ENTRY  XPRT15
96 64 XPRT15  660 C=STK
97 65      660 C=STK
98 66      530 M=C      SAVE SSTBST RTN IN M
99 67      1 GOSUB  DATAPR
99 70      0
100 71      630 C=M
101 72      560 STK=C
102 73      1 GOLONG  PR15RT
102 74      2
103 75      206 CON      0206      F
104 76      25 CON      21      U
105 77      2 CON      2      B
106 100     22 CON      022      R
107 101     20 CON      020      P
108      ENTRY  PRBUF
109 102 PRBUF  1 GOSUB  CKEN
109 103      0
110 104      1740 RTN
111 105      1 GOSUB  FNDPTR
111 106      0
112 107      633 GOTO   PECHKJ ( 172 )
113 110      404 S8=    0
114 111      1 GOSUB  INADV
114 112      0
115 113      1 GOLONG  LPECHK
115 114      2

```

*

* THIS ENTRY IS USED BY TIMER TOO. IT REQUIRED USED ONLY A,C,N,PT

* S0-S7,S9 AND +2 SUB LEVEL

**

```

121      ENTRY  PADV
122 115 PADV  1 GOSUB  CKEN      SEE IF OK TO PRINT
122 116      0
123 117      1740 RTN      NO
124 120      1 GOSUB  FNDPTR      SEE IF PRINTER PRESENT
124 121      0
125 122      503 GOTO   PECHKJ ( 172 ) NO, GOTO DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE
126 123      404 S8=    0
127 124      1 GOSUB  INADV      GET OUT OF COLUMN MODE IF IN
127 125      0
128 126 EOLREX 1 GOLONG  RPECHK      NO, EOLR, CHECK PRINTER ERR
128 127      2

```

```

130 130     222 CON      0222      R
131 131      10 CON      010      H
132 132      3 CON      03      C
133 133      3 CON      03      C
134 134      1 CON      01      A
135      ENTRY  ACCHR
136      ENTRY  ACCHRX

```

```

137 135 ACCHR      1 GOSUB CX<128      X TO BINARY, RTN IF X<128
137 136          0
138 137 ACCHRX    206 B=A      X      SAVE A.X IN B.X
139 140          1 GOSUB IACHR
139 141          0
140 142          306 C=B      X      PUT THE CHAR INTO C.X
141 143          1 GOSUB CKANGB      CHECK IF THE ANGEL SIGN
141 144          0
142 145          406 A=C      X
143 146          460 LDI
144 147          12 CON      10
145 150          1546 ? A#C      X      IS IT THE DIAMON ?
146 151          167 GOC      PPECHK ( 167 ) NO
147 152          6 A=0      X      DIAMON IS 0
148 153          143 GOTO      PPECHK ( 167 ) A(X) TO PRINTER, CHECK ERRORS

```

*
* ACCOL - ACCUMULATE COLUMN IN PRINTER BUFFER
*

```

153 154          214 CON      0214      L
154 155          17 CON      15      O
155 156          3 CON      3      C
156 157          3 CON      3      C
157 160          1 CON      1      A
158          ENTRY ACCOL
159 161 ACCOL      1 GOSUB CX<128      "X" TO BINARY, CHECK < 128
159 162          0
160 163          206 B=A      X      SAVE A.X IN B.X
161 164          1 GOSUB IACOL      INITIALIZE COL OUT PRINT
161 165          0
162 166          146 AB EX      X      RESTORE A.X
163
164 167 PPECHK    246 AC EX      X
165 170          1 GOSUB PBYTEC      C(X) BIT PATTERN TO PRINTER
165 171          0
166 172 PECHKJ    1 GOLONG PECHK      ERROR CHK AND EXIT
166 173          2

```

*
* CKTRCE - CHECK IF PRINTER IN TRACE MODE
* ASSUME: CHIP 0 ENABLE
* OUTPUT : CHIP 0 ENABLE
* RETURN TO P+1 IF :
* 1. PRINTER NOT EXIST
* 2. PRINTER NOT IN TRACE MODE AND RUNNING
* RETURN TO P+2 IF :
* 1. PRINTER PRESENT AND NOT RUNNING
* 2. PRINTER PRESENT AND RUNNING AND PRINTER IN TRACE MODE
*

```

178          ENTRY CKTRCE

```

*
180 174 CKTRCE 1140 SETHEX
181 175 1 GOSUB LDSST0
181 176 0
182 177 1614 ?S0=1 PRINTER PRESENT ?
183 200 1640 RTN NO NO
184 201 1314 ?S13=1 RUNNING ?
185 202 73 GONC CKTRC1 (211) NO, RETURN TO P+2
186 203 744 C=HPIL 7
186 204 772
186 205 703

187	206	1530	ST=C	
188	207	114	?S4=1	PTR IN TRACE MODE ?
189	210	1640	RTN NC	NO
190	211	CKTRC1	1	GOLONG RTNP+2
190	212		2	

*
 * PRSVC (PRINTER SERVICE) - I/O SERVICE ENTRY POINT LOGIC.
 *
 * FOR FLOWCHART SEE BW'S LAB BOOK #8377 P.15
 *
 * ENTERS WITH SS0 UP.
 * IF NORMAL RETURN TO RMCK10 IS MADE, C MUST BE PRESERVED AND
 * SS 0 MUST BE UP.
 *

200	ENTRY PRSVC			
* WHEN WE ARRIVE AT PRSVC, WE HAVE ALREADY CHECKED THAT THE PRINTER				
* IS TURNED ON.				
203	213	PRSVC	246 AC EX X	COPY PAUSETIMER TO C.X
204	214		530 M=C	SAVE C IN M
205	215		1670 C=REGN 14	
206	216		1074 RCR 2	
207	217		1730 CST EX	
208	220		1414 ?S1=1	PKSEQ ?
209	221		407 GOC PSVC90 (261)	YES, IGNORE SERVICE REQUEST
210	222		1730 CST EX	RESTORE SST 0
211	223		1 GOSUB FNDPTR	LOOK FOR THE PRINTER
211	224		0	
212	225		253 GOTO PSVC80 (252)	PRINTER NOT FOUND
213	226		1114 ?S9=1	INTERFACE ERROR?
214	227		327 GOC PSVC90 (261)	YES
215	230		14 ?S3=1	OUT OF PAPER?
216	231		57 GOC PSVC10 (236)	YES
217	232		1614 ?S0=1	OUT OF PAPER HOLD?
218	233		123 GONC PSVC30 (245)	NO
219	234		1414 ?S1=1	PRINT KEY DOWN ?
220	235		47 GOC PSVC20 (241)	YES, SEND EOL, DO SHORT ADV
221	236	PSVC10	1 GOSUB OOPMSG	DISPLAY "OUT OF PAPER"
221	237		0	
222	240		213 GOTO PSVC90 (261)	
223	241	PSVC20	1 GOSUB PRBUF	
223	242		0	
224	243		1 GOLONG ADV50	
224	244		2	
225	245	PSVC30	1414 ?S1=1	PRINT KEY DOWN?
226	246		277 GOC PKEY (275)	YES
227	247		1014 ?S2=1	NO, ADV KEY DOWN?
228	250		1 GOLC ADVKEY	YES
228	251		3	
229				
230	252	PSVC80	1670 C=REGN 14	
231	253		274 RCR 5	
232	254		1530 ST=C	
233	255		14 ?S3=1	IN MANUAL MODE ?
234	256		33 GONC PSVC90 (261)	NO
235	257		344 HPL=CH 3	
236	260		1 CH= 0000	SHUT OFF AUTO IDY
237	261	PSVC90	1670 C=REGN 14	RESTORE SS0 TO ST
238	262		1530 ST=C	
239	263	PSVC95	1 GOSUB UNL	
239	264		0	

240	265	630	C=M		RESTORE C
241	266	406	A=C	X	RESTORE PAUSETIMER
242	267	546	A=A-1	X	ADJUST PAUSETIMER
243	270	23	GONC	PSVC99 (272)	
244	271	6	A=0	X	DON'T ALLOW PSETMR TO ROLL OVER
245	272	PSVC99 1104	S9=	0	
246	273	1	GOLONG	RMCK10	
246	274	2			

*

* PKEY - SERVICE PRINT KEY

*

250	275	PKEY	1530	ST=C		RESTORE STATUS SET 0
251	276		14	?S3=1		PROGRAM MODE?
252	277		23	GONC	PKEY15 (301)	NO
253						PROGRAM MODE
254	300		110	S4=	1	SET INSERT BIT FOR
* DSPLN+ AND NLT040. OVERLAYS SSTFLAG IN SS 0						
256	301	PKEY15	1	GOSUB	DSPLN+	
256	302		0			
257	303		1	GOSUB	MESSL	
257	304		0			
258	305		20	CON	16	P
259	306		22	CON	18	R
260	307		1030	CON	01030	X
261	310		1214	?S7=1		ALPHAMODE?
262	311		53	GONC	PRT30 (316)	NO
263						
264	312		1670	RABCR		SCRAP THE X
265	313		1	GOSUB	MESSL	ADD "A" TO GET "PRA"
265	314		0			
266	315		1001	CON	01001	A
267	316	PRT30	1	GOSUB	LEFTJ	
267	317		0			
268	320		1	GOSUB	ENCP00	
268	321		0			
269	322		134	PT=	4	SET UP FC FOR PRA OR PRX
270	323		1220	LC	10	FC FOR PRX=A754
271	324		720	LC	7	
272	325		520	LC	5	
273	326		420	LC	4	ASSUME PRX
274	327		1214	?S7=1		ALPHAMODE?
275	330		43	GONC	PKEY35 (334)	NO
276	331		1034	PT=	2	YES, FC FOR PRA=A748
277	332		420	LC	4	
278	333		1020	LC	8	
279	334	PKEY35	530	M=C		FC TO M[4:1]
280	335		1630	C=ST		COPY ST TO G FOR NLT040
281	336		1634	PT=	0	
282	337		130	G=C		
283						
284	340		460	LDI		
285	341		70	CON	070	INITIALIZE TIMER
286	342	PRT40	1146	C=C-1	X	
287	343		177	GOC	PRT60 (362)	TIMEOUT
288	344		346	BC EX	X	SAVE TIMER IN B.X
289	345		1	GOSUB	FNSTS	GET PRINTER STATUS
289	346		0			
290	347		306	C=B	X	TIMER BACK TO C.X
291	350		1114	?S9=1		PRINTER ERROR?
292	351		37	GOC	PRT50 (354)	YES, ASSUME KEY IS UP.


```

293 352          1414 ?S1=1          PRINT KEY STILL DOWN?
294 353          1677 GOC      PRT40 ( 342 ) YES
* SINCE THE PRINT KEY WON'T BE RECOGNIZED UNTIL THE PRINTER IS IDLE
* AGAIN, AND SINCE THE PRINTER KEYBOARD DOESN'T LATCH KEYS, THE TIME
* TAKEN TO PRINT IS USED TO DEBOUNCE THE KEY.
298          ENTRY  PRT50
299
300 354 PRT50      1 GOSUB  UNLRSF
300 355          0
301 356          630 C=M
302 357          416 A=C          FC BACK TO A[4:1]
303 360          1 GOLONG  NLT040
303 361          2
304
305          PRT60          NULL OUT THE PRINT KEY
306 362          404 S8=      0
307 363          1 GOSUB  MSGA          "NULL" MESSAGE TO DISPLAY
307 364          0
308 365          0 XDEF    MSGNL
308 366          253 GOTO   ADV02 ( 413 )

```

*
* ADVKEY - SERVICE PAPER ADVANCE KEY
*

```

313          ENTRY  ADVKEY
314 367 ADVKEY    404 S8=      0          PREPARE TO GET OUT OF COL MODE
315 370          1574 RCR      12
316 371          1730 CST EX
317 372          114 ?S4=1          GET BACK 2ND STS BYTE
318 373          47 GOC      ADVCKC ( 377 ) YES, SEE IF COL MODE
319 374          1 GOSUB  SPEC-K          SELECT SPEC-K MODE
319 375          0
320 376          43 GOTO   ADV01 ( 402 )
321 377 ADVCKC    1414 ?S1=1          IN COL. OUT MODE ?
322 400          1 GSUBC  INITSM          YES, IF S1=1
322 401          1
323 402 ADV01     1670 C=REGN 14
324 403          1530 ST=C
325 404          14 ?S3=1          IN PROG MODE ?
326 405          177 GOC      ADV04 ( 424 ) YES
327 406          1 GOSUB  DATAPR          PRINT DATA ENTRY STRING
327 407          0
328 410          1 GOSUB  EOLR          EOLR= GET OUT ANY PARTIAL LINE
328 411          0
329 412          1104 S9=      0          IGNORE ANY ERROR SO FAR
330 413 ADV02     1 GOSUB  FNSTS
330 414          0
331 415          1114 ?S9=1          PRINTER ERROR?
332 416          557 GOC      ADV50 ( 473 ) YES, ASSUME KEY IS UP
333 417          1014 ?S2=1          ADV KEY STILL DOWN?
334 420          1737 GOC      ADV02 ( 413 ) YES
335 421          1414 ?S1=1          PRINT KEY STILL DOWN ?
336 422          1717 GOC      ADV02 ( 413 ) YES
337 423 ADV03     503 GOTO   ADV50 ( 473 ) NO. ALL DONE.
338
* SEND COMMAND TO HELIOS TO IGNORE LOCAL PAPER ADVANCE
340 424 ADV04     1 GOSUB  PRMSG          PROGRAM MODE, IGNORE PAPER ADVANCE
340 425          0
341 426          777 CON      Q777          IGNORE PAPER ADVANCE COMMAND
342 427          110 S4=      1          SET S4 FOR DSPLN+, ETC.
343 430          1 GOSUB  DSPLN+

```

```

343 431          0
344 432          1 GOSUB  MESSL
344 433          0
345 434          1 CON      1          A
346 435          4 CON      4          D
347 436          1026 CON    01026      V
348 437          1 GOSUB  LEFTJ
348 440          0
349 441          1 GOSUB  ENCP00
349 442          0
350 443          134 PT=     4
351 444          1020 LC      8          FC FOR
352 445          1720 LC      15         ADV
353 446          530 M=C
354 447          1630 C=ST
355 450          1634 PT=     0
356 451          130 G=C
357 452          460 LOI
358 453          70 CON      070
359 454 ADV10     1146 C=C-1  X          TIMEOUT?
360 455          137 GOC     ADV30  ( 470 ) YES
361 456          346 BC EX   X
362 457          1 GOSUB  FNSTS
362 460          0
363 461          1114 ?S9=1          PRINTER ERROR?
364 462          47 GOC     ADV20  ( 466 ) YES, ASSUME KEY IS UP
365 463          306 C=B      X
366 464          1014 ?S2=1          ADV KEY STILL DOWN?
367 465          1677 GOC     ADV10  ( 454 ) YES
368 466 ADV20     1 GOLONG  PRT50
368 467          2
369
370 ADV30
371 470          1146 C=C-1  X          DO LOCAL PAPER ADVANCE
372          LEGAL          C(X): FF TO FE
* SEND HELIOS A COMMAND TO RE-ENABLE LOCAL PAPER ADVANCE
374 471          1 GOSUB  PBYTEC
374 472          0
375          ENTRY  ADV50
376 473 ADV50     1 GOSUB  UNLRSF
376 474          0
377 475          1 GOLONG  ABTS10
377 476          2
*
*
*****
*
* BLDSPC - BUILD SPECIAL CHARACTER
*
384 477          203 CON      0203      C
385 500          5 CON      5          E
386 501          20 CON      16         P
387 502          23 CON      19         S
388 503          4 CON      4          D
389 504          14 CON      12         L
390 505          2 CON      2          B
391          ENTRY  BLDSPC
392 506 BLDSPC     1 GOSUB  CX<128      "X" TO BINARY, CHECK <128
392 507          0
393 510          270 C=REGN  2          GET Y

```

```

394 511      1176 C=C-1  S
395 512      1376 ? C#0  S      IS Y A NUMBER?
396 513      23  GONC   BLD10  ( 515) NO
397 514      116 C=0      YES. INITIALIZE TO NULL STRING
398 515 BLD10  756 C=C+C
399 516      756 C=C+C
400 517      1574 RCR     12
401 520      1334 PT=    13
402 521      120 LC      1      LEAVE SIGN DIGIT= 1= ALPHA DATA
403 522      1712 C SR    WPT      LEAVE 3 MSB OF DIGIT 12= 000
404 523      752 C=C+C    WPT
405 524      1006 C=A+C    X
406 525      356 BC EX
407 526      1  GOLONG  DROPST
407 527      2

```

```

*
* ACSPEC - ACCUMULATE SPECIAL CHARACTER
*
* USES A,C,M,N,PT,S9:0, & 2 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS
*
*-ACSPCC= ACCUMULATE SPECIAL CHARACTER IN C REGISTER
*-USES:   A,C,M,N,      PT,  S0-S9, 2 ADDITIONAL SUB LEVELS
*-INPUTS: C= SPECIAL CHARACTER, CHIP 0 ENABLED
*         RTNS WITH CHIP 0 ENABLED
*

```

```

418 530      203 CON      @203      C
419 531      5  CON      5          E
420 532      20 CON      16         P
421 533      23 CON      19         S
422 534      3  CON      3          C
423 535      1  CON      1          A
424      ENTRY  ACSPEC
425 536 ACSPEC  370 C=REGN 3
426 537      1176 C=C-1  S
427 540      1176 C=C-1  S
428 541 AERRDE  1  GOLNC  ERRDE
428 542      2
429 543      1  GOSUB   IACOL      INITIALIZE COL OUT PRINT
429 544      0
430 545      1334 PT=    13
431 546      620 LC      6
432 547      436 A=C      S
433 550      370 C=REGN 3
434 551      210 S5=      1      EXIT TO PECHK
435 552      33  GOTO    ACSPCC ( 555)
436
437 553 SPEC10  630 C=M
438 554      756 C=C+C
439      ENTRY  ACSPCC
440 555 ACSPCC  1374 RCR     13
441 556      756 C=C+C
442 557      756 C=C+C
443 560      530 M=C
444 561      1574 RCR     12
445 562      1  GOSUB   PBYTDU
445 563      0
446 564      676 A=A-1    S      DONE WITH REGISTER YET?
447 565      1663 GONC   SPEC10 ( 553) NO
448 566      214 ?S5=1    EXIT TO PECHK ?
449 567      1640 RTN NC    NO JUST RETURN

```

*
 *ACSPEC FALLS INTO PECHK HERE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
 *
 * PECHK (PRINTER ERROR CHECK) - IF S9=0 THEN DOES AN IMMEDIATE RETURN
 * ELSE FALLS INTO PEDIAG
 *
 * PEDIAG (PRINTER ERROR DIAGNOSTIC) - PRODUCES MOST APPROPRIATE ONE
 * OF THE POSSIBLE PRINTER ERRORS. EXITS TO MAINFRAME ERROR ROUTINE.
 *

459			ENTRY	PECHK	
460			ENTRY	PEDIAG	
461	570	PECHK	1114 ?S9=1		ANY PRINTER ERROR?
462	571		1 GOLNC	UNLRSF	NOPE
462	572		2		
463					
464	573	PEDIAG	1 GOSUB	FNDPTR	SEE IF PRINTER IS THERE
464	574		0		
465	575		243 GOTO	PE10 (621)	PRINTER NOT FOUND
466	576		14 ?S3=1		OUT-OF-PAPER?
467	577		243 GONC	PE30 (623)	NO, SOME OTHER ERROR
468	600		1 GOSUB	OOPMSG	YES
468	601		0		
469	602		153 GOTO	PE05 (617)	
470	603	NOPTR	1 GOSUB	PLEREX	NO
470	604		0		
471	605		16 CON	016	N
472	606		17 CON	017	O
473	607		40 CON	040	
474	610		20 CON	020	P
475	611		22 CON	022	R
476	612		11 CON	011	I
477	613		16 CON	016	N
478	614		24 CON	024	T
479	615		5 CON	005	E
480	616		1022 CON	01022	R
481	617	PE05	1 GOLONG	ERRRTN	
481	620		2		
482					
483	621	PE10	1114 ?S9=1		
484	622		1613 GONC	NOPTR (603)	
485	623	PE30	1 GOLONG	PILERR	
485	624		2		

*
 487 625 UNLEX 1 GOLONG UNL
 487 626 2

*
 489
 627 0000 NOP

*
 *-INITSC= MODE TO PRINTER (SPECIAL CHARACTER)
 *-INITSM= INITIALIZE - SEND MODE TO PRINTER
 *
 *-USES: C,N, S8, S9 FOR ERRORS, PT, NO ADDITIONAL SUB LEVELS
 *-INPUTS: S8=1 FOR COLUMN OUT MODE, ELSE S8=0, HEXMODE
 *-OUTPUTS: CHIP 0 ENABLED, HEXMODE
 *

498			ENTRY	INITSC	
499			ENTRY	INITSM	
500	630	INITSC	410 S8=	1	COLUMN OUT MODE
501	631	INITSM	106 C=0	X	ENABLE CHIP 0

```

502 632          1160 DADD=C
503 633          334 PT=    10
504 634          753 GOTO   INIT12 ( 731 ) SEND MODE TO PRINTER

```

*
*

507

*

* IPRT - INITIALIZE ORDINARY PRINTING FCNS (PRTX, ETC)
 * 1. CALL CKEN. IF RETURN IS TO P+1 THEN POP THE SUBROUTINE STACK
 * AND RTN.
 * 2. CALL FNSTS
 * 3. CALL OOPCHK
 * 4. FORCE OUT ANY PARTIAL LINE.
 * 5. SEND MODE IF NECESSARY

NOMAS

NOT Manufacturer Supported
 recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

*

* SOMETIMES DOES A 2 LEVEL RETURN!
 * USES: C, N, S0-S9, PT, AND 1 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVEL
 * INPUT: NONE
 * OUTPUT: S9 IS THE PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG
 * ASSUMES: HEXMODE, CHIP 0 ENABLED

*

* IPRM - INITIALIZE PRINT FOR MAINFRAME PRINTING FCNS VIEW AND AVIEW
 * SAME AS IPRT EXCEPT CALLS CKOEN INSTEAD OF CKEN.

*

* IACHR - INITIALIZE ACCUMULATE CHARACTER FCNS. SAME AS IPRT EXCEPT
 * DOESN'T FORCE OUT PARTIAL LINES AND USES 2 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE
 * LEVELS.

*

* IACOL - INITIALIZE ACCUMULATE COLUMN FCNS. SAME AS IACHR EXCEPT
 * SETS UP COL OUT MODE INSTEAD OF CHARACTER OUT MODE. NOTE IACHR'S
 * USE OF SUBROUTINE LEVELS.

*

* IAUNA - INITIALIZE AUTOMATIC PRINT FCNS WHICH PRINT IN BOTH "NORM"
 * AND "ALL" PRINTER MODES. SIMILAR TO IPRT EXCEPT HAS DIFFERENT RETURNS
 * AND LOOKS AT PRINTER MODES INSTEAD OF CALLING CKEN.

*

* RETURNS TO P+1 IF NO PRINTING
 * RETURNS TO P+2 IF PRINTING IS OK
 * USES: C, N, S0-S9, PT, AND 1 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVEL
 * INPUT: NONE
 * OUTPUT: S9 IS THE PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG
 * ASSUMES: HEXMODE, CHIP 0 ENABLED

*

* IAUAL - INITIALIZE AUTOMATIC PRINT FCNS WHICH PRINT IN "ALL" MODE ONLY.
 * SAME AS IAUNA EXCEPT RETURNS TO P+1 WHEN PRINTER IS IN NORMAL MODE, AND
 * INPUT REQUIRES S8=0.

*

* FLOWCHARTS FOR PRECEDING INITIALIZE ROUTINES ARE IN DRC'S LAB
 * BOOK #8364 P.46

*

* INITC (INITIALIZE COMMON PATH) - SPECIAL ENTRY POINT FOR PRT1 AND PRT2
 * LOGIC WHICH OPTIMIZES SPEED WHEN NO PRINTING IS DESIRED.

*

* USES: C, N, S0:9, PT, & 1 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVEL
 * IN: S9=PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG
 * C13:12=2ND BYTE OF PRINTER STATUS

* S7:0=1ST BYTE OF PRINTER STATUS
 * OUT: S9=PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG
 * ASSUMES: HEXMODE, CHIP 0 ENABLED
 *
 *
 * INIT5 - SPECIAL ENTRY POINT FOR PRT5
 * SAME AS INITC EXCEPT FOR INPUT.
 * IN: S9=PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG
 * B[13:12] = 2ND BYTE OF PRINTER STATUS
 * R[1:0] = 1ST BYTE OF PRINTER STATUS
 *

```

573          ENTRY  IPRT
574          ENTRY  IACHR
575          ENTRY  IACOL
576          ENTRY  IAUNA
577          ENTRY  IAUNB
578          ENTRY  IAUALL
579          ENTRY  INITC
580          ENTRY  INIT5
581  635 IPRT      1 GOSUB  CKEN          OK TO PRINT?
581  636          0
582  637          53 GOTO   IN999  ( 644 ) P+1 - NO
583          P+2 - YES
584  640          1 GOSUB  FNDPTR
584  641          0
585  642          1573 GOTO  PE10   ( 621 ) DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE
586  643          373 GOTO  INITC   ( 702 )
587
588  644 IN999      40 SPOPND
589  645          1740 RTN
590
591          ENTRY  INADV
592
593  646 IACHR      404 S8=    0          SET UP FOR CHAR OUTPUT
594  647 IN20       1 GOSUB  CKEN          OK TO PRINT?
594  650          0
595  651          1733 GOTO  IN999  ( 644 ) P+1 - NO
596  652          1 GOSUB  FNDPTR
596  653          0
597  654          1453 GOTO  PE10   ( 621 ) NOT FOUND, DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE
598  655 INADV      1 GOSUB  OOPCHK        P+2 - YES
598  656          0
599  657          363 GOTO  INIT10 ( 715 )
600
601  660 IACOL      410 S8=    1          SET UP FOR COL OUTPUT
602  661          1663 GOTO  IN20   ( 647 )
*
604  662 IAUNA      410 S8=    1          NORM MODE IS OK
*
606          FILLTO 0662
*
* IAUALL CALLED BY TIMER ROM T00. IT REQUIRED USE ONLY A,C,N
* S0-S7,S9,PT AND +2 SUB LEVEL
*
611  663 IAUALL      1 GOSUB  FNDPTR        LOOK FOR PRINTER
611  664          0
612  665          1740 RTN          PRINTER NOT FOUND
613  666 IAUNB      114 ?S4=1        "ALL" MODE?
614  667          57 GOC    IN40   ( 674 ) YES, SO PRINT
615  670          414 ?S8=1        PRINT IN NORM MODE?
  
```

```

616 671      1343 GONC      UNLEX ( 625 ) NO
617 672      214 ?S5=1      NORM MODE?
618 673      1323 GONC      UNLEX ( 625 ) NO, SO DON'T PRINT.
619 674 IN40      660 C=STK      INC RTN ADDR
620 675      1072 C=C+1      M
621 676      560 STK=C
622 677      33 GOTO      INITC ( 702 )
623
624 700 INIT5      316 C=B      RESTORE STATUS TO C
625 701      1530 ST=C      AND S7:0
626 702 INITC      1 GOSUB      OOPCHK
626 703      0
627 704      404 S8=      0      COL OUT NOT DESIRED
628 705      1214 ?S7=1      EOLL?
629 706      77 GOC      INIT10 ( 715 ) YES
630 707      1414 ?S1=1      IN COL OUT MODE ?
631 710      1 GSUBC      INIT60      YES, GET OUT OF COL OUT MODE
631 711      1
632 712      214 ?S5=1      BUFFER EMPTY ?
633 713      1 GSUBNC      EOLCR      NO,FORCE OUT PARTIAL LINE
633 714      0
634 715 INIT10 1670 C=REGN 14
* FLAG 12 (DIGIT 10 BIT 3) FOR DOUBLE WIDE
* FLAG 13 (DIGIT 10 BIT 2) FOR LOWER CASE
637 716      334 PT=      10
638 717      114 ?S4=1      HELIO CHAR SET ?
639 720      127 GOC      INIT15 ( 732 ) YES
*
641      ENTRY      SPEC-K
*
643 721 SPEC-K 460 LDI
644 722      33 CON      27      SEND "ESC <" TO GO INTO HELIO MODE
645 723      1 GOSUB      PBYTEC
645 724      0
646 725      460 LDI
647 726      174 CON      124
648 727      1 GOSUB      PBYTEC
648 730      0
649 731 INIT12 263 GOTO      INIT60 ( 757 )
650 732 INIT15 742 C=C+C      PT      NUT DOUBLE WIDE?
651 733      43 GONC      INIT20 ( 737 ) NO
652      NUT DOUBLE WIDE
653 734      1014 ?S2=1      HELIOS DWM?
654 735      223 GONC      INIT60 ( 757 ) NO, GO SEND MODE
655 736      33 GOTO      INIT30 ( 741 )
656      NUT NOT DOUBLE WIDE
657 737 INIT20 1014 ?S2=1      HELIOS DWM?
658 740      177 GOC      INIT60 ( 757 ) YES, GO SEND MODE
659
660 741 INIT30 742 C=C+C      PT      NUT LOWER CASE?
661 742      43 GONC      INIT35 ( 746 )
662      YES, NUT LOWER CASE
663 743      1614 ?S0=1      HELIOS LOWER CASE?
664 744      133 GONC      INIT60 ( 757 ) NO, GO SEND MODE
665 745      33 GOTO      INIT40 ( 750 )
666      NUT NOT LOWER CASE
667 746      1614 ?S0=1      HELIOS LOWER CASE?
668 747      107 GOC      INIT60 ( 757 ) YES, GO SEND MODE
669
670 750 INIT40 414 ?S8=1      NUT COLUMN OUT?

```

```

671 751          43 GONC   INIT50 ( 755 ) NO
672                                YES, NUT COLUMN OUT
673 752          1414 ?S1=1          HELIOS SCOM?
674 753          1540 RTN C          YES, RETURN
675 754          33 GOTO    INIT60 ( 757 ) NO. GO SEND MODE
676          INIT50          NOT NUT COLUMN OUT
677 755          1414 ?S1=1          HELIOS SCOM?
678 756          1640 RTN NC         NO, RETURN
679          ENTRY   INIT60
680
*-INIT60-   SEND MODE COMMAND
*
*-USES:     C,N,          PT,          S8-S9,          NO ADDITIONAL SUB LEVELS
*-INPUTS:   S8=1 FOR COLUMN OUT, ELSE S8=0
*           PT= 10,      CHIP 0 ENABLED,      HEX MODE
*-OUTPUTS:  CHIP 0 ENABLED,      HEX MODE
*
```

```

688 757 INIT60  334 PT=    10          SEND MODE COMMAND
689 760          1670 C=REGN 14
690 761          460 LDI
691 762          330 CON    0330
692 763          1730 CST EX
693 764          742 C=C+C  PT          DWM?
694 765          23 GONC   INIT70 ( 767 ) NO
695 766          1010 S2=    1          YES, SET DWM
696 767 INIT70  742 C=C+C  PT          LOWER CASE
697 770          23 GONC   INIT80 ( 772 ) NO
698 771          1610 S0=    1          YES, SET LCA
699 772 INIT80  414 ?S8=1          COLUMN OUT?
700 773          543 GONC   PBYTCS (1047) NO
701 774          1410 S1=    1          YES, SET SCOM
702 775          523 GOTO   PBYTCS (1047)
```

```

*
*****
*
```

```

* PRKC - PRINT KEYCODE
* USES: A.M, C, N, S3, PT, AND 1 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVEL
* IN: S7:0=KEYCODE, A(M)= CHARACTER COUNTER
* OUT: "RC" OR "-RC" TO PRINTER (R=ROW#, C=COL#)
*       A.M=A.M+#OF CHARS SENT TO PRINTER
* ASSUMES: HEXMODE, CHIP 0 ENABLED, S9=PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG
*
```

```

713          ENTRY   PRKC20
714          ENTRY   PRKC
715 776 PRKC     14 ?S3=1          SHIFTED?
716 777          73 GONC   PRKC10 (1006) NO
717 1000         4 S3=    0          YES
718 1001         460 LDI
719 1002         55 CON    055          "-"
720 1003         1 GOSUB   CPBYTE
720 1004         0
* CAN'T USE PRTMSG HERE BECAUSE NOT ENOUGH SUBROUTINE LEVELS
722 1005         572 A=A+1  M          COUNT THE CHAR
723 1006 PRKC10  572 A=A+1  M          COUNT 2 MORE CHARS
724 1007         572 A=A+1  M
725 1010         1630 C=ST
726 1011         1434 PT=    1
727 1012         320 LC      3
728 1013         1 GOSUB   PRKC20          INCREMENT & SEND ROW
728 1014         0
```


729	1015	1374	RCR	13	"3" TO C.XS
730	1016	1630	C=ST		
731	1017	1474	RCR	1	ROW TO C.S
732	1020	1176	C=C-1	S	
733	1021	1176	C=C-1	S	
734	1022	1176	C=C-1	S	
735	1023	1176	C=C-1	S	"ENTER" ROW?
736	1024	33	GONC	PRKC20 (1027)	NO
737	1025	1342	? C#0	PT	KEY#"ENTER"?
738	1026	27	GOC	CPBYTE (1030)	NOT "ENTER"
739	1027	PRKC20	1042	C=C+1	PT

```

*
*PRKC FALLS INTO CPBYTE HERE!!!!
*
* PBYTEC - SEND A CONTROL BYTE TO THE PRINTER
*
* ON ENTRY, C[1:0]=BYTE TO BE SENT TO THE PRINTER
*   AND S9=ERROR FLAG
* USED: N, NO PT, S9 FOR ERRORS, NO ADDITIONAL SUB LEVELS
* IF S9=1 THEN DOES AN IMMEDIATE RETURN
* WAITS UP TO 1 SECOND FOR THE PRINTER TO BE NOT BUSY.  ON A TIMEOUT,
* SETS S9 AND RETURNS.
*
* PBYTDC - PRINT A BYTE OF DATA UNCONDITIONALLY.  SAME AS PBYTEC
* EXCEPT CLEARS BIT 7 OF THE DATA FRAME BEFORE SENDING IT TO THE
* THE PRINTER.
*
* CPBYTE - CONDITIONALLY PRINT BYTE.  LOOKS AT FLAG 55 BEFORE DROPPING
* INTO PBYTEC.  IF FLAG 55 IS CLEAR, THEN DOES AN IMMEDIATE RETURN
* WITHOUT SENDING ANYTHING TO THE PRINTER.  USED FOR COUNTING
* CHARACTERS TO SEE WHETHER THEY WILL FIT ON A LINE.  FLAG 55 IS THE
* PRINTER EXISTENCE FLAG, WHICH IS NOMINALLY ON ALL THE TIME THE
* PRINTER IS PLUGGED IN.
*
*
764          ENTRY  PBYTEC
765          ENTRY  PBYTDC
766          ENTRY  CPBYTE
767 1030 CPBYTE  160 N=C
768 1031          106 C=0    X
769 1032          1160 DADD=C
770 1033          1670 C=REGN 14
771 1034          1730 CST EX
772 1035          1614 ?S0=1          FLAG 55?
773 1036          47 GOC      CPBYT1 (1042) YES, SEND BYTE TO PRINTER
774 1037          1730 CST EX          NO, DON'T PRINT
775 1040 PBYT01  260 C=N          RESTORE C REGISTER
776 1041          1740 RTN
777 1042 CPBYT1  1730 CST EX
778 1043          260 C=N
779 1044          43 GOTO     PBYTEC (1050)
780
781 1045 PBYTDC  1730 CST EX
782 1046          1204 S7=    0          SUPPRESS 8TH BIT
783 1047 PBYTCS  1730 CST EX
784 1050 PBYTEC  1114 ?S9=1          ANY ERROR SO FAR
785 1051          1540 RTN C          YES, RETURN IMMEDIATELY
786 1052          160 N=C          SAVE C IN N
787 1053          1374 RCR      13          CHECK IF IT IS A CMD BYTE ?
788 1054          766 C=C+C    XS          MSB SET

```

```

799 1055      123 GONC   PBYT05 (1067) NO, JUST AN ASCII
790 1056      644 C=HPIL 6
790 1057      672
790 1060      603
791 1061      1166 C=C-1  XS
792 1062      1046 C=C+1  X          TALKING TO A T.V. ?
793 1063      43  GONC   PBYT05 (1067) NO
794 1064      460 LDI
795 1065      40  CON    Q40          REPLACE THE CMD WITH A BLANK
796 1066      23  GOTO   PBYT06 (1070)
797 1067 PBYT05 260 C=N
798 1070 PBYT06 144 HPL=CH 1          WRITE DATA CONTROL BITS
799 1071      5  CH=    Q001
800 1072      1200 HPIL=C 2          SEND THE BYTE OUT
801 1073      106 C=0    X
802 1074 PBYT10 354 ORAV? X
803 1075      77  GOC    PBYT12 (1104)
804 1076      0  NOP
805 1077      0  NOP
806 1100      1046 C=C+1  X
807 1101      1733 GONC   PBYT10 (1074)
808 1102 PBYT11 1  GOLONG RDFMER
808 1103      2
809 1104 PBYT12 1154 FRNS?
810 1105      1333 GONC   PBYT01 (1040) RESTORE C
811 1106      1743 GOTO   PBYT11 (1102)
812

```

*
* PAD - SEND PRINTER A COMMAND TO SKIP THE NUMBER OF CHARS IN A.X
*

* USES: C,X, N, S9
* IN: A,X = # OF PADS DESIRED (0-23)
* OUT: NOTHING
* ASSUMES: HEXMODE, S9=PRINTER INTERFACE ERROR FLAG

821
* PAD1+A - ADDS ONE TO A.X AND DROPS INTO PAD

```

823
824      ENTRY  PBYA+C
825      ENTRY  PAD
826      ENTRY  PAD1+A
827 1107 PAD1+A 546 A=A+1  X
828 1110 PAD   460 LDI
829 1111      240 CON    Q240
830 1112 PBYA+C 1006 C=A+C  X
831      LEGAL
832 1113      1353 GOTO   PBYTEC (1050)
833

```

*

***** PRT6 -- PRINT MESSAGE *****

* USES: A,C,G,N,S8, AND 1 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVEL

*
* INPUT: CONTENTS OF LCD REGISTERS
* OUTPUT: ONE LINE TO PRINTER
* ASSUMES: S8=1 ON ENTRY RETURNS S8=1 ON EXIT
* ASSUMES ADDRESS OF MSG110 IN MAINFRAME IS ON THE TOP OF THE
* OF THE SUBROUTINE STACK ON ENTRY RETURNS WITH A GOLONG TO

* MSG110 ON EXIT.

*

```

849      ENTRY  PMESSG
849 1114 PMESSG 1534 PT=    12      SAVE S9 IN A[12]
850 1115      2 A=0    PT
851 1116      1114 ?S9=1
852 1117      23 GONC   PMSG10 (1121)
853 1120      542 A=A+1 PT
854 1121 PMSG10 202 B=A    PT
855 1122      1634 PT=    0      SAVE S7-S0 IN G
856 1123      1630 C=ST
857 1124      130 G=C
858 1125      40 SPOPND   FREE UP A SUBROUTINE LEVEL
859 1126      1 GOSUB   FNDPTR   LOOK FOR THE PRINTER
859 1127      0
860 1130      123 GOTO   PMSG16 (1142) PRINTER NOT FOUND
861 1131      1 GOSUB   IAUNB
861 1132      0
862 1133      53 GOTO   PMSG15 (1140) P+1 - DON'T PRINT
863      FILLTO 01133      P+2 - PRINT

```

* TIMER ROM JUMP INTO HERE TO ITS ALARMS

*

```

866 1134 TMRMSG    1 GOSUB   PRTLCD
866 1135      0
867 1136      1 GOSUB   EOLL     SEND EOLL
867 1137      0
868 1140 PMSG15    1 GOSUB   UNL
868 1141      0
869 1142 PMSG16 1104 S9=    0      RESTORE S9
870 1143      1534 PT=    12
871 1144      1302 ?B#0    PT
872 1145      23 GONC   PMSG20 (1147)
873 1146      1110 S9=    1
874 1147 PMSG20 1634 PT=    0      RESTORE S0-S7
875 1150      230 C=G
876 1151      1530 ST=C
877 1152      410 S8=    1      RETURN S8=1
878 1153      1 GOLONG MSG110
878 1154      2
879      EJECT

```

*

*PRFLAG-PRINT FLAGS AND STATUS INCLUDING SIZE,SIGMA

* LOCATION, TRIG MODE AND DISPLAY SETTING.

```

885 1155      223 CON      Q223
886 1156      7 CON      Q7
887 1157      1 CON      Q1
888 1160     14 CON      Q14
889 1161      6 CON      Q6
890 1162     22 CON      Q22
891 1163     20 CON      Q20
892          ENTRY PRFLAG
893 1164 PRFLAG      1 GOSUB IPRT      INITIALIZE PRINT
893 1165          0
894 1166          1 GOSUB PRTHSL      PRINT:LF,STATUS:,LF,SIZE=
894 1167          0
895 1170     1015 CON      Q1015      CR
896 1171      12 CON      Q12        LF
897 1172     123 CON      Q123      S
898 1173     124 CON      Q124      T
899 1174     101 CON      Q101      A
900 1175     124 CON      Q124      T
901 1176     125 CON      Q125      U
902 1177     123 CON      Q123      S
903 1200      72 CON      Q72        ;
904 1201     1015 CON      Q1015      CR
905 1202      12 CON      Q12        LF
906 1203     123 CON      Q123      S
907 1204     111 CON      Q111      I
908 1205     132 CON      Q132      Z
909 1206     105 CON      Q105      E
910 1207      75 CON      Q75        =
911 1210     440 CON      Q440      BLANK
912 1211          1 GOSUB FNDEND      COMPUTE SIZE
912 1212          0
913 1213      116 C=0
914 1214     1160 DADD=C
915 1215     1570 C=REGN 13
916 1216      74 RCR      3
917 1217     1106 C=A-C      X
918 1220     1334 PT=      13
919 1221     320 LC      3
920 1222          1 GOSUB PBINBD      PRINT SIZE
920 1223          0
921 1224          1 GOSUB EOLL
921 1225          0
922 1226     460 LDI
923 1227     176 CON      Q176
924 1230          1 GOSUB CKANGL
924 1231          0
925 1232          1 GOSUB PBYTEC
925 1233          0
926 1234          1 GOSUB PRTMSG      PRINT:LF,SIGMA=
926 1235          0
927 1236      75 CON      Q75
928 1237     440 CON      Q440
929 1240     1570 C=REGN 13      COMPUTE SIGMA
930 1241     674 RCR      11

```

931	1242	246	AC EX	X	
932	1243	574	RCR	6	
933	1244	1106	C=A-C	X	
934			LEGAL		
935	1245	1	GOSUB	PBINB0	PRINT SIGMA
935	1246	0			
936	1247	1	GOSUB	EOLL	
936	1250	0			
937	1251	1670	C=REGN	14	CMP DEG RAD GRAD CODE
938	1252	74	RCR	3	
939	1253	1434	PT=	1	
940	1254	102	C=0	PT	
941	1255	1530	ST=C		
942	1256	1004	S2=	0	
943	1257	4	S3=	0	
944	1260	1210	S7=	1	
945	1261	1630	C=ST		
946	1262	1	GOSUB	PPROM1	OUTPUT DEG,RAD, OR GRAD
946	1263	0			
947	1264	1	GOSUB	EOLL	
947	1265	0			
948	1266	1670	C=REGN	14	FIX,SCI,ENG?
949	1267	74	RCR	3	
950	1270	1530	ST=C		
951	1271	460	LDI		
952	1272	234	CON	0234	
953	1273	14	?S3=1		
954	1274	57	GOC	OUTDSP (1301)	
955	1275	1046	C=C+1	X	
956	1276	1014	?S2=1		
957	1277	23	GONC	OUTDSP (1301)	
958	1300	1046	C=C+1	X	
959	1301	OUTDSP	256	AC EX	
960	1302	1	GOSUB	BPRMT	OUTPUT FIX SCI OR ENG
960	1303	0			
961	1304	1670	C=REGN	14	GET N
962	1305	1074	RCR	2	
963	1306	132	C=0	M	
964	1307	1074	RCR	2	
965	1310	136	C=0	S	
966	1311	1076	C=C+1	S	
967			LEGAL		
968	1312	1	GOSUB	PBINBD	FIX N ETC
968	1313	0			
969	1314	1	GOSUB	PRTMSG	PRINT:LF,LF,FLAGS:
969	1315	0			
970	1316	1015	CON	01015	CR
971	1317	1015	CON	01015	CR
972	1320	12	CON	012	LF
973	1321	106	CON	0106	F
974	1322	114	CON	0114	L
975	1323	101	CON	0101	A
976	1324	107	CON	0107	G
977	1325	123	CON	0123	S
978	1326	472	CON	0472	:
979	1327	1670	C=REGN	14	STORE FLAGS AND COUNTER
980	1330	106	C=0	X	
981	1331	FLGLOP	530	M=C	
982	1332	1	GOSUB	PRTMSG	PRINT LF, F,SPACE
982	1333	0			

983	1334	1015	CON	Q1015	CR
984	1335	12	CON	Q12	LF
985	1336	106	CON	Q106	F
986	1337	440	CON	Q440	BLANK
987	1340	630	C=M		
988	1341	1	GOSUB	PBINB0	PRINT NUMBER OF FLAG
988	1342	0			
989	1343	630	C=M		
990	1344	756	C=C+C		IS FLAG SET
991	1345	127	GOC	FLGSET (1357)	YES
992	1346	1	GOSUB	PRTMSG	PRINT " CLEAR"
992	1347	0			
993	1350	242	CON	Q242	TWO BLANKS
994	1351	103	CON	Q103	C
995	1352	114	CON	Q114	L
996	1353	105	CON	Q105	E
997	1354	101	CON	Q101	A
998	1355	522	CON	Q522	R
998	1356	73	GOTO	LPCHK (1365)	
1000	1357	1	GOSUB	PRTMSG	PRINT " SET"
1000	1360	0			
1001	1361	242	CON	Q242	TWO BLANKS
1002	1362	123	CON	Q123	S
1003	1363	105	CON	Q105	E
1004	1364	524	CON	Q524	T
1005	1365	1114	7S9=1		ANY ERROR ?
1006	1366	1	GOSUB	PECHK	
1006	1367	1			
1007	1370	630	C=M		
1008	1371	246	AC EX	X	
1009	1372	460	LDI		
1010	1373	14	CON	Q14	
1011	1374	1546	? A#C	X	
1012	1375	37	GOC	C+C (1400)	
1013	1376	1670	C=REGN	14	
1014	1377	674	RCR	11	
1015	1400	756	C=C+C		
1016	1401	460	LDI		
1017	1402	70	CON	Q70	DONE YET
1018	1403	246	AC EX	X	C READY TO STORE IN M
1019	1404	1046	C=C+1	X	INC COUNT
1020	1405	1546	? A#C	X	
1021	1406	1237	GOC	FLGLOP (1331)	LOOP AGAIN
1022			ENTRY	FINISH	
1023	1407	1	GOSUB	LPECHK	EOLL, CHECK PRINTER ERRORS
1023	1410	0			
1024	1411	1	GOLONG	NFRPU	
1024	1412	2			

*PRKEYS-PRINTS OUT KEY REASSIGNMENTS

*IF NONE EXIST-PRINTS KEYS: NONE

*OTHERWISE PRINTS 1 1 SIZE

* 1 5 ASHIFT

* 4 2 SPCCHS

1032	1413	223	CON	Q223
1033	1414	31	CON	Q31
1034	1415	5	CON	Q5
1035	1416	13	CON	Q13
1036	1417	22	CON	Q22

NOMAS
 Not Manufacturer Supported
 recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

1037	1420	20	CON	Q20	
1038			ENTRY	PRKEYS	
1039	1421	1	GOSUB	IPRT	INITIALIZE PRINT
1039	1422	0			
1040	1423	1	GOSUB	PRTMSL	PRINT "USER KEYS:"
1040	1424	0			
1041	1425	15	CON	Q15	EOLL (CR)
1042	1426	125	CON	Q125	U
1043	1427	123	CON	Q123	S
1044	1430	105	CON	Q105	E
1045	1431	122	CON	Q122	R
1046	1432	40	CON	Q40	BLANK
1047	1433	113	CON	Q113	K
1048	1434	105	CON	Q105	E
1049	1435	131	CON	Q131	Y
1050	1436	123	CON	Q123	S
1051	1437	472	CON	Q472	:
1052	1440	116	C=0		
1053	1441	1160	DADD=C		
1054			ENTRY	KEYLP1	
1055	1442	1150	REGN=C	9	SET INDEX AT 0,0
1056	1443	1170	C=REGN	9	GET CURRENT INDEX BACK
1057	1444	256	AC EX		SET UP INDEX FO TBITMP
1058	1445	1	GOSUB	TBITMP	IS THIS KEY ASSIGNED?
1058	1446	0			
1059	1447	1356	? C#0		
1060	1450	503	GONC	INCCNT (1520)	NO SKIP PRINTING
1061	1451	1	GOSUB	EOLL	FINISH LAST LINE
1061	1452	0			
1062	1453	1	GOSUB	PWAIT	CHECK PRINT ERRORS
1062	1454	0			
1063	1455	1170	C=REGN	9	
1064	1456	136	C=0	S	SET FOUND ONE BIT
1065	1457	1076	C=C+1	S	
1066	1460	1150	REGN=C	9	
1067	1461	1474	ROR	1	
1068	1462	1530	ST=C		
1069	1463	14	?S3=1		IS THIS A SHIFTED KEY?
1070	1464	1	GOSUBNC	PBLANK	
1070	1465	0			
1071	1466	1	GOSUB	PRKC	
1071	1467	0			
1072	1470	1	GOSUB	PBLANK	
1072	1471	0			
1073	1472	1170	C=REGN	9	
1074	1473	1474	ROR	1	
1075	1474	246	AC EX	X	
1076	1475	546	A=A+1	X	
1077	1476	1404	S1=	0	GET KEY CODE OR ADR
1078	1477	1	GOSUB	GCPKC	
1078	1500	0			
1079	1501	14	?S3=1		RAM?
1080	1502	127	GOC	DORAM (1514)	YES
1081	1503	34	PT=	3	XROM FUNCTION
1082	1504	1342	?C#0	PT	
1083	1505	47	GOC	DOXROM (1511)	
1084	1506	1	GOSUB	PPROM1	MAINFRAME FCN
1084	1507	0			
1085	1510	103	GOTO	INCCNT (1520)	
1086	1511	1	GOSUB	PPXROM	XROM FUNCTION

```

1086 1512          0
1087 1513          53 GOTO    INCCNT (1520)
1088
1089 1514 DORAM      416 A=C          ADDRESS TO A3:0
1090 1515          504 S6=          0          SAY RAM
1091 1516          1 GOSUB    PLBL0
1091 1517          0
1092
1093          ENTRY    INCCNT
1094 1520 INCCNT      116 C=0
1095 1521          1160 DADD=C
1096 1522          1434 PT=          1          ADD 8 TO ROW
1097 1523          1020 LC          8
1098 1524          1434 PT=          1
1099 1525          242 AC EX    PT
1100 1526          1170 C=REGN 9          GET INDEX BACK
1101 1527          1002 C=A+C    PT          SHIFTED YET?
1102 1530          1123 GONC    KEYLOP (1442) DO SHIFTED
1103 1531          1066 C=C+1    XS          INC COLUMN
1104 1532          1150 REGN=C 9
1105 1533          766 C=C+C    XS
1106 1534          766 C=C+C    XS
1107 1535          133 GONC    KEYLNK (1550) COL WAS THREE OR LESS
1108 1536          742 C=C+C    PT
1109 1537          742 C=C+C    PT
1110 1540          37 GOC      INCCOL (1543) YES INC COLUMN
1111 1541          1366 ?C#0    XS
1112 1542          63 GONC    KEYLNK (1550) COL=4
1113 1543 INCCOL      1170 C=REGN 9          GET INDEX BACK
1114 1544          126 C=0      XS          RESET COLUMN
1115 1545          1042 C=C+1    PT          INC COLUMN
1116 1546          1150 REGN=C 9          PUT INDEX AWAY
1117 1547          742 C=C+C    PT          ROW LARGER THAN 7
1118 1550 KEYLNK      1 GOLNC    KEYLP1          NO
1118 1551          2
1119 1552          1170 C=REGN 9
1120 1553          1376 ?C#0    S          FIND ANY ASSIGNMENTS
1121 1554          77 GOC      DONKEY (1563) YES
1122 1555          1 GOSUB    PRMSG          NO
1122 1556          0
1123 1557          116 CON      @116          N
1124 1560          117 CON      @117          O
1125 1561          116 CON      @116          N
1126 1562          505 CON      @505          E
1127 1563 DONKEY      1 GOLONG  FINISH
1127 1564          2
1128

```

*

```

*****
***** PRX -- PRINT X REG, NO DISPLAY *****
*****

```

```

1133          ENTRY    PRX10
1134          ENTRY    PRX
1135 1565          230 CON      @230          X
1136 1566          22 CON      @22          R
1137 1567          20 CON      @20          P
1138 1570 PRX          1 GOSUB    IPRT
1138 1571          0
1139 1572          1 GOSUB    PRXSUB
1139 1573          0

```



```

1140 1574 PRX10      1 GOSUB  PECHK
1140 1575              0
* CANNOT SIMPLY RETURN HERE BECAUSE 1) PRXSUB CALL USES UP ALL FOUR
* SUBROUTINE LEVELS: NFRPU IS NO LONGER ON THE STACK, AND 2) CARD
* READER ROM LOGIC FOR THE 7PRX FUNCTION DOES A GOSUB TO PRX (VIA
* PRT18) AND DOES NOT WANT PRX TO RETURN TO IT.
1145 1576              1 GOLONG NFRPU
1145 1577              2
*
*****
*-GLINE#= GET LINE #
*
*-CALCULATES LINE # (BINARY) IF THE LINE # = FFF, OTHERWISE RETURNS
* EXISTING LINE #.
*-GENERATES ERROR MESSAGE FOR PRIVATE PROGRAM, & DOESN'T RETURN
*
*-USES:      A, B(0-3), C, M, N, P, Q, (S0-S8),      3 SUB LEVELS
*-INPUTS:    CURRENT PRIVACY FLAG (S12) FOR VALID LINE#,R12=DESIRED PC
*-OUTPUTS:   A(X)= C(X)= LINE # (BINARY)
*-ASSUMES:   NOTHING
*
1159              ENTRY  GLINE#
1160 1600 GLINE#      1 GOSUB  LINNUM      GET LINE #
1160 1601              0
1161 1602              1346 ? C#0  X      LINE # = 0?
1162 1603              27  GOC      GLIN20 (1605) NON-ZERO
1163 1604              1046 C=C+1  X      YES, INC TO 1
**C= REG 15 ON EXIT FROM LINNUM!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
1165 1605 GLIN20 1750 REGN=C 15      STORE NEW LINE #
1166 1606              406 A=C      X      LINE # TO "A"
1167 1607              1514 ?S12=1  PRIVATE?
1168 1610              1  GOLC      ERRPR      YES,ERROR, DISPLAY "PRIVATE"
1169 1611              3
1169 1612              1740 RTN
*****
*
* OOPMSG - PUT UP "OUT OF PAPER" MESSAGE IN LCD
* USES: C6:0, AND 1 ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVEL
* IN: NOTHING
* OUT: LEAVES CHIP 0 ENABLED AND SS0 UP
* ASSUMES: NOTHING
*
1178              ENTRY  OOPMSG
1179 1613 OOPMSG      1 GOSUB  MESSLP
1179 1614              0
1180 1615              20 CON      @20      P
1181 1616              22 CON      @22      R
1182 1617              11 CON      @11      I
1183 1620              16 CON      @16      N
1184 1621              24 CON      @24      T
1185 1622              5  CON      @05      E
1186 1623              22 CON      @22      R
1187 1624              40 CON      @40
1188 1625              5  CON      @05      E
1189 1626              22 CON      @22      R
1190 1627              22 CON      @22      R
1191 1630              1040 CON      @1040
1192 1631              1  GOSUB  ENCP00
1192 1632              0
1193 1633              1  GOSUB  UNL

```

```

1193 1634          0
1194 1635          1 GOLONG STMSGF
1194 1636          2
1195

```

```

*****
***** ACX -- ACCUMULATE X REG IN PRINTER BUFFER *****
*****

```

```

1199          ENTRY ACX
1200 1637          230 CON 0230          X
1201 1640          3 CON 3              C
1202 1641          1 CON 1              A
1203 1642 ACX      1 GOSUB IACHR
1203 1643          0
1204 1644          1 GOSUB ACXSUB
1204 1645          0
1205 1646          1263 GOTO PRX10 (1574)

```

```

*
*****
***** PRT11= AVIEW *****
*****

```

```

1210          ENTRY PAVIEW
1211 1647 PAVIEW    1 GOSUB CKEN          OK TO PRINT ?
1211 1650          0
1212 1651          1740 RTN              P+1 - NO
1213 1652          1 GOSUB FNDPTR        P+2 - YES, SEE IF PTR THERE
1213 1653          0
1214 1654          53 GOTO PAYW10 (1661) NO PRINTER
1215 1655          1 GOSUB INITC
1215 1656          0
1216 1657          1 GOLONG PRA20
1216 1660          2
1217 1661 PAYW10   1304 S13= 0
1218 1662          1670 C=REGN 14
1219 1663          1530 ST=C
1220 1664          1740 RTN

```

```

*
*****
**+
**+

```

```

* CKEN - CHECK PRINTER ENABLED IF RUNNING OR SINGLE-STEPPING
*
* RETURNS TO: P+1 IF NOT OK TO PRINT
*             P+2 IF OK TO PRINT
* USES: C, ST[7:0], S9, PT, NO ADDITIONAL SUBROUTINE LEVELS
* INPUT: CHIP 0 ENABLED, HEXMODE
* OUTPUT: IF RTN TO P+2 THEN S9=0, CHIP 0 ENABLED, HEXMODE
*
*
*

```

```

1235          ENTRY CKEN
1236 1665 CKEN      1670 C=REGN 14          GET STATUS BITS
1237 1666          1530 ST=C
1238 1667          1314 ?S13=1            RUNNING?
1239 1670          37 GOC CKEN10 (1673) YES
1240 1671          114 ?S4=1              SINGLE STEPPING?
1241 1672          53 GONC CKEN20 (1677) NOPE
1242 1673 CKEN10   434 PT= 8
1243 1674          742 C=C+C PT
1244 1675          742 C=C+C PT          FLAG 21? (PRINTER ENABLED?)
1245 1676          1640 RTN NC            NO

```

```

1246 1677 CKEN20 1104 S9= 0 CLEAR ERROR FLAG
1247 1700 1 GOLONG RTNP+2
1247 1701 2
*
*
1250 FILLTO @1701
1251
*
1253 1702 KYCKX 1614 ?S0=1 PRINTER EXIST ?
1254 1703 63 GONC KYCKX2 (1711) NO
1255 1704 144 HPL=CH 1
1256 1705 1005 CH= @201 ENABLE FLAG TEST
1257 1706 1254 SRQR? SERVICE REQUEST RECEIVED ?
1258 1707 1 GOLC PRSVC YES, LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT PRINTER
1258 1710 3
1259 1711 KYCKX2 1 GOLONG RMCK10
1259 1712 2
1260 FILLTO @1712
* WHEN PAUSING WITH THE PRINTER TURNED OFF, THE EXTRA WORD TIMES TO
* DISCOVER THAT THE PRINTER IS OFF LENGTHEN THE PAUSE BY ABOUT 10%.
1267 ENTRY PRT11
1264 ENTRY PRT6
1265 PRT18
1266 1713 CRPRTX 1 GOLONG PRX CR: 97 PRTX
1266 1714 2
1267 PRT17
1268 1715 CRPSTK 1 GOLONG PRSTK CR: 97 PRST
1268 1716 2
1269 PRT16
1270 1717 CRPREG 1 GOLONG REGL CR: 97 PREG
1270 1720 2
1271 1721 PRT15 1 GOLONG XPRT15 SSTBST
1271 1722 2
1272 1723 PRT14 1 GOLONG ENDALP ENTERING OR EXITING ALPHA MODE
1272 1724 2
1273 1725 PRT13 1 GOLONG OVERFL D.E. UNDERFLOW OR OVERFLOW
1273 1726 2
1274 1727 PRT12 1 GOLONG PRTCAT PRINT CATALOG IN TRACE
1274 1730 2
1275 1731 PRT11 1 GOLONG PAVIEW
1275 1732 2
1276 1733 PRT10 1 GOLONG PVIEW
1276 1734 2
1277 1735 PRT9 1 GOLONG PADV
1277 1736 2
1278 1737 PRT8 1 GOLONG DATA&R DATA ENTRY STRING & R/S
1278 1740 2
1279 1741 PRT7 1 GOLONG PPROMP
1279 1742 2
1280 1743 PRT6 1 GOLONG PMESSG PRINT MESSAGES
1280 1744 2
1281 1745 PRT5 1 GOLONG DATA&F DATA ENTRY STRING & FUNCTION
1281 1746 2
1282 (NUT040 OR NAME42)
1283 1747 PRT4 1 GOLONG DATAPR KEY SEQUENCE ABORTED
1283 1750 2
1284 OR PAUSE EXPIRED
1285 OR RAK100 IN CN1
1286 1751 PRT3 1 GOLONG ALPHOP BEGIN TO KEY IN ALPHA OPERAND
1286 1752 2

```

1287	1753	PRT2	1	GOLONG	NXINST	NEXT INST TO BE XEQ,RUNNING PGM
1287	1754		2			
1288	1755	PRT1	1	GOLONG	PXTR	
1288	1756		2			

*

1290				FILLTO	@1757	
	1757		0000	NOP		
1291				ENTRY	ACRGCX	
1292	1760	ACRGCX	1	GOLONG	ACREGC	SEND C REG TO PRINTER
1292	1761		2			
1293				ENTRY	PBYTCX	
1294	1762	PBYTCX	1	GOLONG	PBYTEC	SEND C1:0 TO PRINTER
1294	1763		2			
1295	1764	PPAUSE	1163	GOTO	KYCKX (1702)	ENTRY FROM PAUSE LOOP
1296	1765	PRUN	0	NOP		RUNNING
1297	1766	WAKEP	0	NOP		WAKE UP FROM DEEP SLEEP W/O KEY
1298	1767	POWOFF	0	NOP		
1299	1770	I/O SVP	1123	GOTO	KYCKX (1702)	
1300	1771	DEEPS	0	NOP		WAKE-UP FROM DEEP SLEEP
1301	1772	COLDSP	0	NOP		COLD START ENTRY POINT
1302	1773	PRTID	5	CON	005	E
1303	1774		62	CON	062	2
1304	1775		14	CON	014	L
1305	1776		20	CON	020	P
1306	1777	CKSUMP	0	NOP		PRINTER CHECKSUM
1307				END		

ERRORS : 0

SYMBOL TABLE

ACCHR	135	-			
ACCHRX	137	-			
ACCOL	161	-			
ACRGCX	1760	-			
ACSPCC	555	-	552		
ACSPED	536	-			
ACX	1642	-			
ADV01	402	-	376		
ADV02	413	-	422	420	366
ADV03	423	-			
ADV04	424	-	405		
ADV10	454	-	465		
ADV20	466	-	462		
ADV30	470	-	455		
ADV50	473	-	423	416	
ADVCKC	377	-	373		
ADYKEY	367	-			
AERREDE	541	-			
BLD10	515	-	513		
BLDSPC	506	-			
C+C	1400	-	1375		
CKEN	1665	-			
CKEN10	1673	-	1670		
CKEN20	1677	-	1672		
CKSUMF	1777	-			
CKTRC1	211	-	202		
CKTRCE	174	-			
COLDSP	1772	-			
CPBYT1	1042	-	1036		
CPBYTE	1030	-	1026		
CRPREG	1717	-			
CRPRTX	1713	-			
CRPSTK	1715	-			
DEEPSP	1771	-			
DONKEY	1567	-	1554		
DORAM	1514	-	1502		
DOXROM	1511	-	1505		
EOLREX	126	-	63		
FILLIN	1	-			
FILLNP	0	-			
FINISH	1407	-			
FLGLOP	1331	-	1406		
FLCSET	1357	-	1345		
GLIN20	1605	-	1603		
GLINE#	1600	-			
I/O SVP	1770	-			
IACHR	646	-			
IACOL	660	-			
IAUALL	667	-			
IAUNA	662	-			
IAUNB	666	-			
IN20	647	-	661		
IN40	674	-	667		
IN999	644	-	651	637	
INADV	655	-			
INADXP	12	-			

INCCNT	1520	-	1513	1510	1450			
INCCOL	1543	-	1540					
INIT10	715	-	706	657				
INIT12	731	-	634					
INIT15	732	-	720					
INIT20	737	-	733					
INIT30	741	-	736					
INIT35	744	-	742					
INIT40	750	-	745					
INIT5	700	-						
INIT50	755	-	751					
INIT60	757	-	754	747	744	740	735	731
INIT70	767	-	765					
INIT80	772	-	770					
INITC	702	-	677	643				
INITSC	630	-						
INITEM	631	-						
IPRY	635	-						
KEYLNK	1550	-	1542	1535				
KEYLOP	1442	-	1530					
KEYLP1	1443	-						
KYCKX	1702	-	1770	1764				
KYCKX2	1711	-	1703					
LPCHK	1365	-	1356					
NOPIR	603	-	622					
ODPMSC	1613	-						
OUTDSP	1301	-	1277	1274				
PAD	1110	-						
PAD1+A	1107	-						
PADV	115	-						
PAVIEW	1647	-						
PAYW10	1661	-	1654					
PBYA+C	1112	-						
PBYT01	1040	-	1105					
PBYT05	1067	-	1063	1055				
PBYT06	1070	-	1066					
PBYT10	1074	-	1101					
PBYT11	1102	-	1106					
PBYT12	1104	-	1075					
PBYTCS	1047	-	775	773				
PBYTCX	1762	-						
PBYTDU	1045	-						
PBYTED	1050	-	1113	1044				
PE05	617	-	602					
PE10	621	-	654	642	575			
PE30	623	-	577					
PECHK	570	-						
PECHKJ	172	-	122	107				
PEDIAG	573	-						
PKEY	275	-	246					
PKEY15	301	-	277					
PKEY35	334	-	330					
PMESSE	1114	-						
PMSC10	1121	-	1117					
PMSC15	1140	-	1133					
PMSC16	1142	-	1130					
PMSC20	1147	-	1145					
POWCFP	1767	-						
PFAUSE	1764	-						
PFECHK	167	-	153	151				

NOMAS

NOT Manufacturer Supported
recipient agrees NOT to contact manufacturer

PRBUF	102	-				
PRFLAG	1164	-				
PRKC	776	-				
PRKC10	1006	-	777			
PRKC20	1027	-	1024			
PRKEYS	1421	-				
PRSVC	213	-				
PRT1	1755	-				
PRT10	1733	-				
PRT11	1731	-				
PRT12	1727	-				
PRT13	1725	-				
PRT14	1723	-				
PRT15	1721	-				
PRT16	1717	-				
PRT17	1715	-				
PRT18	1713	-				
PRT2	1753	-				
PRT3	1751	-				
PRT30	316	-	311			
PRT4	1747	-				
PRT40	342	-	353			
PRT5	1745	-				
PRT50	354	-	351			
PRT6	1743	-				
PRT60	362	-	343			
PRT7	1741	-				
PRT8	1737	-				
PRT9	1735	-				
PRT10	1773	-				
PRUN	1765	-				
PRX	1570	-				
PRX10	1574	-	1646			
PRXSUB	52	-				
PSVC10	236	-	231			
PSVC20	241	-	235			
PSVC30	245	-	233			
PSVC80	252	-	225			
PSVC90	261	-	256	240	227	221
PSVC95	263	-				
PSVC99	272	-	270			
PXTR	17	-				
PXTR2	31	-	26			
PXTR4	37	-	30			
PXTREX	42	-	36	32		
SPEC-K	721	-				
SPEC10	557	-	565			
TMRMSG	1134	-				
UNLEX	625	-	673	671		
WAKEP	1766	-				
XPRT15	64	-				

ENTRY TABLE

ACCHR	135	-
ACCHRX	137	-
ACCOL	161	-
ACRGCX	1760	-
ACSPCC	555	-
ACSPED	536	-
ACX	1642	-
ADV50	473	-
ADVKEY	367	-
SLDSPC	506	-
CKEN	1665	-
CKTRCE	174	-
CPBYTE	1030	-
FILLIN	1	-
FILLNP	0	-
FINISH	1407	-
GLINE#	1600	-
IACHR	646	-
IACOL	660	-
IAUALL	663	-
IAUNA	662	-
IAUNB	666	-
INADV	655	-
INADXP	12	-
INCCNT	1520	-
INIT5	700	-
INIT60	757	-
INITC	702	-
INITSC	630	-
INITEM	631	-
IPRT	635	-
KEYLP1	1443	-
QCPMSG	1613	-
PAD	1110	-
PAD1+A	1107	-
PADV	115	-
PAVIEW	1647	-
PBYA+C	1112	-
PBYTCX	1762	-
PBYTDU	1045	-
PBYTED	1050	-
PECHK	570	-
PEDIAC	573	-
PMESSE	1114	-
PRBUF	102	-
PRFLAG	1164	-
PRKD	776	-
PRKC20	1027	-
PRKEYS	1421	-
PR SVC	213	-
PRT11	1731	-
PRT50	354	-
PRT6	1743	-
PRX	1570	-
PRX10	1574	-
PRXSUS	52	-

PXTR	17	-
SPEC-K	721	-
XPRT15	64	-

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

ABTS10	475				
ABTS10	476				
ACREGC	1760				
ACREGC	1761				
ACXSUB	53	1644			
ACXSUB	54	1645			
ADV50	243				
ADV50	244				
ADVKEY	250				
ADVKEY	251				
ALFHOP	1751				
ALFHOP	1752				
BPR0MT	1302				
BPR0MT	1303				
CKANGB	143				
CKANGB	144				
CKANGL	1230				
CKANGL	1231				
CKEN	102	115	635	647	1647
CKEN	103	116	636	650	1650
CKTRCE	17				
CKTRCE	20				
CPBYTE	1003				
CPBYTE	1004				
CXK128	135	161	506		
CXK128	136	162	507		
DATA&F	1745				
DATA&F	1746				
DATA&R	1737				
DATA&P	1740				
DATAPR	67	406	1747		
DATAPR	70	407	1750		
DROPST	526				
DROPST	527				
DSPLN+	301	430			
DSPLN+	302	431			
ENCP00	320	441	1631		
ENCP00	321	442	1632		
ENDALP	1723				
ENDALP	1724				
EOLCR	713				
EOLCR	714				
EOLL	1136	1224	1247	1264	1451
EOLL	1137	1225	1250	1265	1452
EOLR	10	410			
EOLR	11	411			
ERRDE	541				
ERRDE	542				
ERRPR	1610				
ERRPR	1611				
ERRFTN	617				
ERRFTN	620				
FINISH	1567				
FINISH	1564				
ENDEND	1211				
ENDEND	1212				

PAVIEW	1732							
PBINBO	1245	1341						
PBINBO	1246	1342						
PBINBO	1222	1312						
PBINBO	1223	1313						
PBLANK	1464	1470						
PBLANK	1465	1471						
PBYTDU	562							
PBYTDU	563							
PBYTED	170	471	723	727	1232	1762		
PBYTED	171	472	724	730	1233	1763		
PECHK	172	1366	1574					
PECHK	173	1367	1575					
PILEER	623							
PILEER	624							
PLBL0	1516							
PLBL0	1517							
PLEREX	603							
PLEREX	604							
PMESSE	1743							
PMESSE	1744							
PPROM1	1262	1506						
PPROM1	1263	1507						
PPROMP	1741							
PPROMP	1742							
PPXROM	1511							
PPXROM	1512							
PR15RT	73							
PR15RT	74							
PRA20	1657							
PRA20	1660							
PRBUF	241							
PRBUF	242							
PRKD	1466							
PRKD	1467							
PRKC20	1013							
PRKC20	1014							
PRSTK	1715							
PRSTK	1716							
PRSTKX	46							
PRSTKX	47							
PRSYC	1707							
PRSYC	1710							
PRT50	466							
PRT50	467							
PRTCAT	1727							
PRTCAT	1730							
PRTLCD	1134							
PRTLCD	1135							
PRTMS0	55	424	1234	1314	1332	1346	1357	1555
PRTMS0	56	425	1235	1315	1333	1347	1360	1556
PRTMSL	1166	1423						
PRTMSL	1167	1424						
PRX	1713							
PRX	1714							
PRXSUR	1572							
PRXSUR	1573							
PVIEW	1733							
PVIEW	1734							
PWAIT	1452							

PWAIT	1454				
PXTR	1755				
PXTR	1756				
RDFMER	1102				
RDFMER	1103				
REGL	1717				
REGL	1720				
RMCK10	273	1711			
RMCK10	274	1712			
RPECHK	126				
RPECHK	127				
RTNP+2	211	1700			
RTNP+2	212	1701			
SPEC-K	374				
SPEC-K	375				
STMSGF	1635				
STMSGF	1636				
TBITMP	1445				
TBITMP	1446				
UNL	42	263	625	1140	1633
UNL	43	264	626	1141	1634
UNLRSF	354	473	571		
UNLRSF	355	474	572		
XPRT15	1721				
XPRT15	1722				

End of VASM assembly

